

IOWA

Architect

Issue No. 03:244 Fifteen Dollars

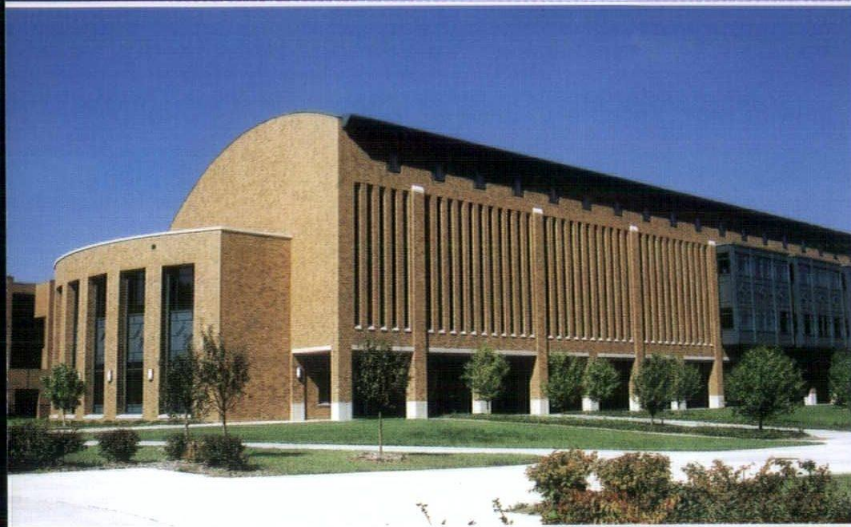


Directory 2003

Architectural Road Trip

Design Teams Nationwide Choose Great Brick

900 Nicollet Mall Minneapolis, Minnesota

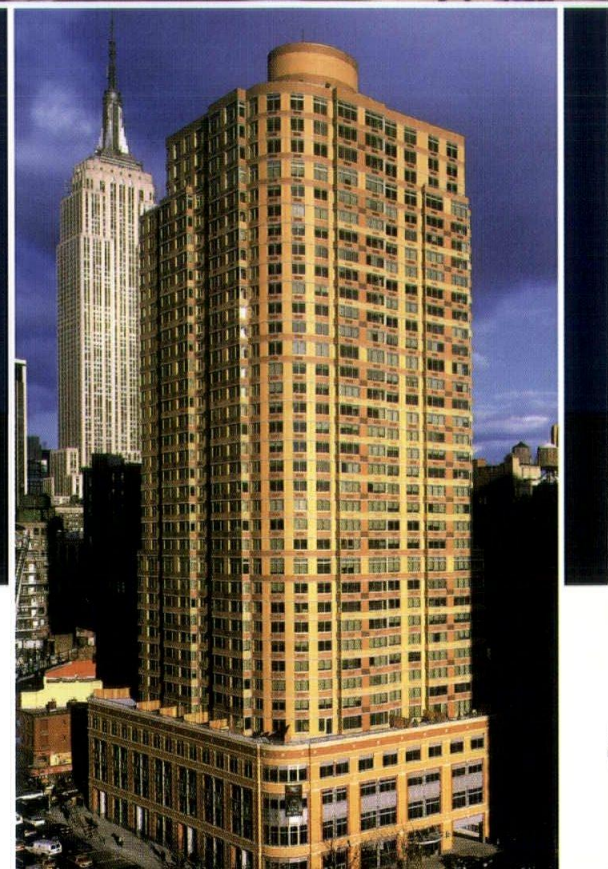


Opperman Hall & Law Library School of Law
Drake University Des Moines, Iowa

Private Residence Toledo, Ohio



The Capitol
New York City, NY



We Make Great Brick.

The Brick Professionals www.siouxcitybrick.com



United Brick & Tile
515-254-0196



Sioux City Brick
712-258-6571

Frank McNew

John (JP) McNew

Dustin Millard

Patrick Miller

Jeremy Milligan

David Moberg

Jason Moyer

Chad Mylon

Nicholas Nolte

Shane Palas

Brian Payn

Christopher Reid

James Reid

Brian Rentschler

Justin Ries

Lee Ritter

James Ruedy

Mirsad Sahinovic

Ralph Sauer

Brandon Scheer

Douglas Scherbring

John Schmitz

Gabe Schrader

Mark Schulte

Chris Shafer

Jeff Sinn

Allen Smalley

Anthony Snyder

Marty Stephenson

Casey Stoner

Travis Stoner

Ben Sufficool

Kenneth Taylor

Tobias Thompson

Andrew Thomsen

Jamie Timmerman

Nick Vasquez

Kenneth Vesey

Matthew Wagamon

David Wagner

Tad Walles

Matt Watson

Aaron Waugh

Bill White

Jacob Wignall

Andy Williams

Jeremy Williams

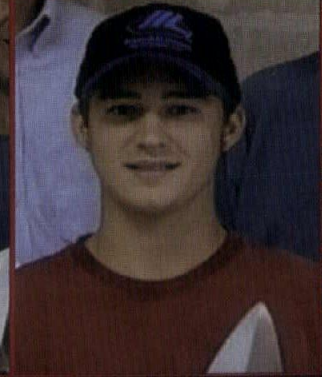
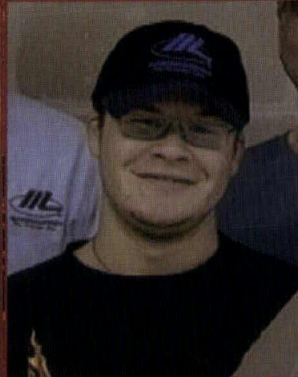
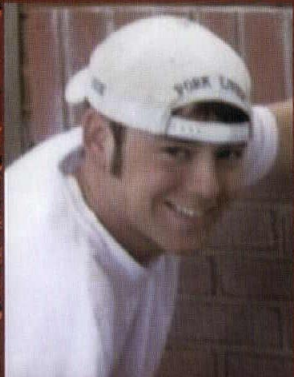
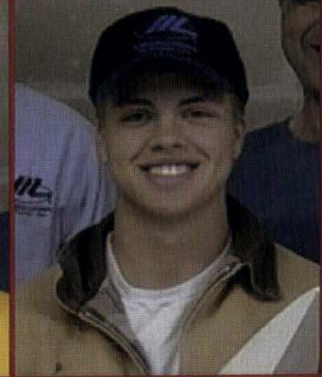
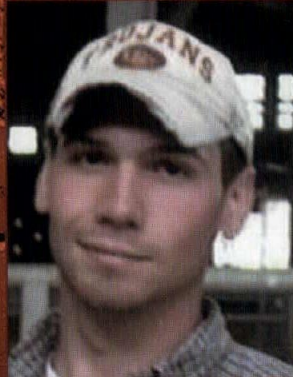
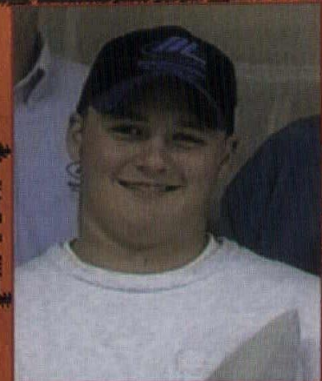
Scott Williams

Nicholas Wolfe

Jason Worrell

Donnie Yardley

Heath Ziesman



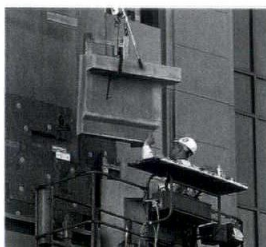
**MASONRY
INSTITUTE
OF IOWA**

www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org



State of Iowa Judicial Branch Building | Des Moines, Iowa

pushing *the* envelope



Exterior envelope of custom-designed window walls, bronze entrances and open-joint 3" limestone panels utilizing "Rain Screen" technology.

Architects DLR Group, Des Moines, Iowa
Kaplan McLaughlin Diaz, San Francisco, California
General Contractor Neumann Brothers, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa

ARCHITECTURAL
WALL
SYSTEMS

STATUS

IOWA Architect

Issue No. 03:244

2003 DIRECTORY

A Word from the President	7
The Magazine — Iowa Architect	8

USER'S GUIDE

Everybody an Architect	10
Selecting an Architect	12
Good Design is Good Business	12
Qualifications Based Selection	13
The Architectural Process	14
Hiring a Residential Architect	15

THE WORK

The Education of the Architect	16
Architecture at Iowa State University	16
Intern Development Program	16
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	16
Professional Ethics	17
Architectural Practice Act	18
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	19
Historic Preservation Assistance	19

OUTREACH

Iowa Architectural Foundation	21
Architecture in the Schools	21
The Community Design Program	21
Community Design Excellence	22
IAF 2002 Campaign Contributors	22

AIA IOWA FIRMS

24

AIA IOWA MEMBERS

53

AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS

64

CONSULTANTS

66

PRODUCTS

69

RESOURCES

71

COMPONENTS

75

AIA IOWA

The Chapter	78
AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers	80
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees	81

2002 INDEX

82

DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST

84

Editor

Steven Strassburg, AIA

Managing Editor

Jane Nieland

Associate Editors

Cameron Campbell

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Channing Swanson, AIA

Editorial Board

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Mike Bechtel

Dan Hunt, AIA

Ani Sobiech Munson

Matt Niebuhr

Brad Rippey

Brent Schipper, AIA

Debra Smith, AIA

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE

Director of Chapter Services

Kerry Tillotson Allen

Director of Communications

Jessica Delperdang

President

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

President-Elect/First Vice President

Geoffrey Grimes, AIA

Second Vice President

Steve Knerim, AIA

Secretary

Jeffery Mills, AIA

Treasurer

Kevin Eipperle, AIA

Directors

Kevin Godwin, AIA

Gregory Harrison, AIA

Debra Smith, AIA

Rick Seely, AIA

LaDon Omidior, AIA

Associate Director

Andy O'Hare

Allied Director

Mike Van Gorp

Past President

Randall Cram, AIA

ISU Representative

Cal Lewis, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students

Natalie Terrill

Central Iowa Architects President

Kent Lutz, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Vivill Downing, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

John Mahon, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Ed Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Mike Mayne, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$25/year, \$45/two years, \$5/single issue. Note to subscribers: when changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact Jane Nieland at 515/243-6010.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly publication of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502, Fax 515/244-5347.

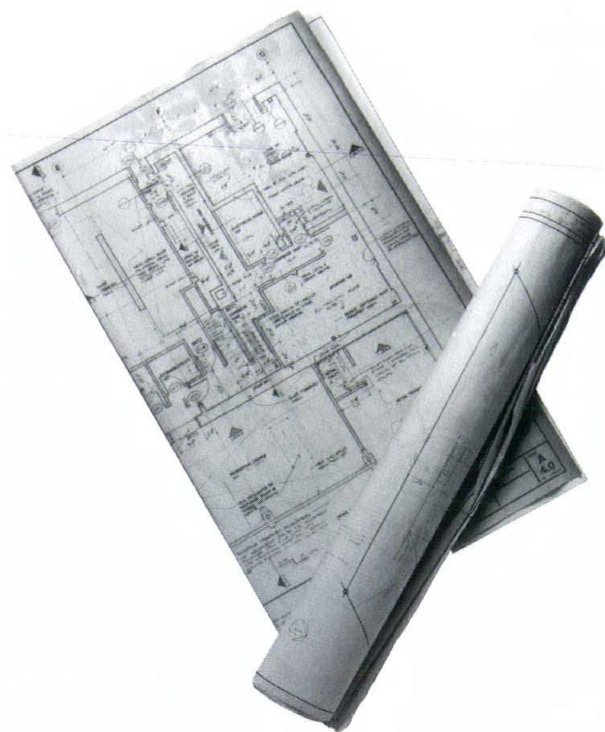
Design

Mauck+Associates
516 3rd Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-6010

Cover

Photo by

Brian Brombaugh,
Mauck+Associates



OUR BLUEPRINT WAS DESIGNED TO KEEP YOU **IN THE BLACK.**

Want to save money on up-front design costs? MidAmerican Energy's Commercial New Construction Program offers budget-saving rewards for energy-efficient design, construction and equipment installation in Iowa. To find out if your next project qualifies for these incentives, call MidAmerican Energy from anywhere in Iowa at **1-800-292-6448** or from outside Iowa at **1-563-333-8841** or visit our Web site at www.midamericanenergy.com. Click on *Energy for Your Business*, where you'll find information about our energy efficiency programs.



A

n enriched quality of life ought to be the outcome of good architecture!

In this column in recent years, colleagues have stressed the centrality of design as the architect's unique contribution to environmental development, the transferability of the architect's question defining and collaborative problem solving skills to community affairs, and the importance of shaping all environmental design decisions with a sustainable future in mind. They have challenged members of the profession to take up leadership roles in the issues of growth and development in Iowa. In December of 2002, AIA Iowa's Directions Task Force Report, the results of a yearlong effort which included a forum on Iowa's future with diverse stakeholders from outside the profession, arrived at similar conclusions and provided fresh challenges to the profession to engage local and statewide issues of environmental design and quality of life.

These reflections and exhortations of leading architects here in Iowa echo, or rather, elaborate, the optimism that some of my students have expressed about architecture. A few of their thoughts upon what architecture is:

*"About people and places;
Meeting utilitarian needs;
Inescapable art;
The design of space;
Structures that make space;
Free thought and ideas;
History and cultural heritage."*

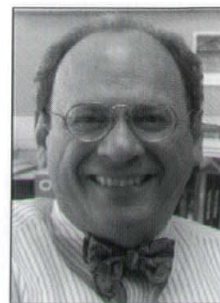
My colleagues and my students have it down pretty well! This year AIA Iowa has reinvigorated its Committee on the Environment and we are looking to establish alliances with like-minded groups across the state. We are planning another Directions Forum with participants from beyond the profession. We are planning for our centennial celebration in 2004, part of which will be a celebration of outstanding architecture from across the state—architecture that inherently embodies the dreams, virtues, cultural heritage and memories of Iowans. We have refined the AIA Iowa web site to make it more informative and accessible to the public as well as the profession.

This year's edition of the Directory is again filled with information about the environment, architects in Iowa, historic preservation, architectural education, ethics and related organizations and businesses that has proven to be of good use particularly for you public readers who have turned to it in the past. As we continue our programs of member service, professional development, awards and recognitions, and the publication of *Iowa Architect*, we do so not only with the profession's, but with Iowa's future in mind. For architectural works—the places within which we dwell, think and play at leisure, learn, worship and labor—are ultimately about living life well!

Best regards,



Gregory S. Palermo, FAIA
AIA Iowa President, 2003



IOWA Architect

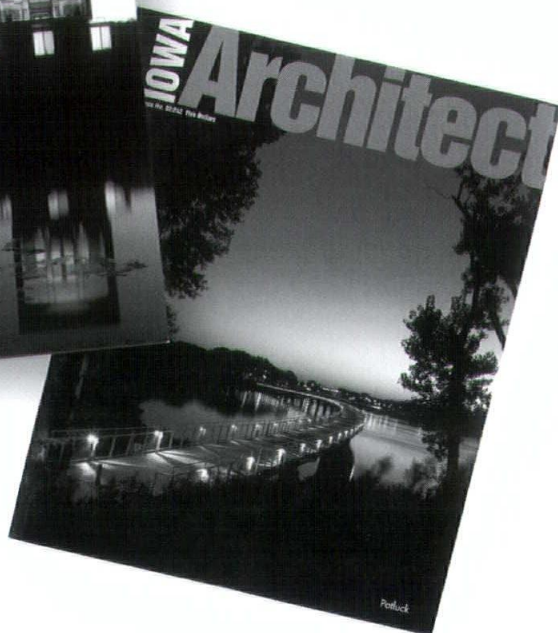
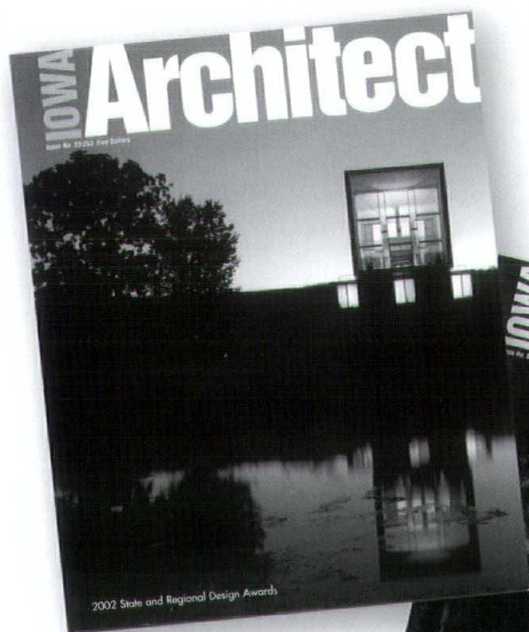
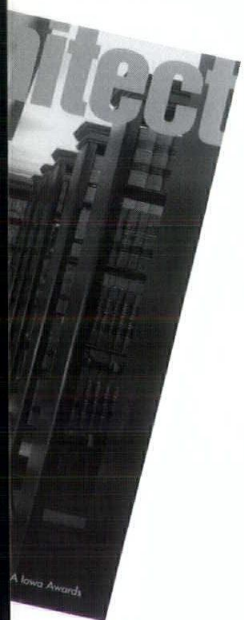
The magazine

IOWA Architect

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development,



While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of state and region design awards, and features that explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Steve Strassburg, AIA, Editor, in care of AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101, Des Moines, Iowa, 50309.



User's guide

USER'S GUIDE

Everybody an Architect

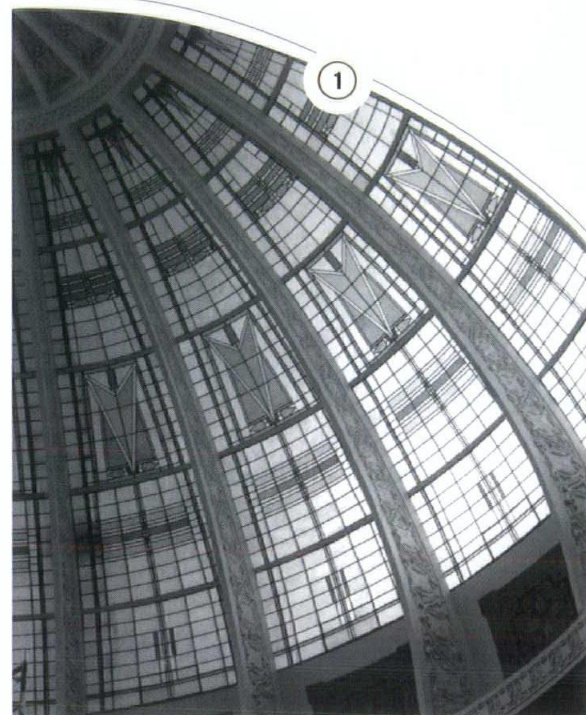
It's a fact of American life in the early years of the twenty-first century that most individuals seldom have reason to consult an architect directly. But it's also true that we—both as individuals and as a society—are very aware of the design that is around us. From entire cable television networks based on home improvement to the huge success of retailers like Home Depot, IKEA and Target, the American consumer is now considerably more design savvy than just a decade or so ago.

Design is fundamentally about choice. Architecture—generally defined as the design of buildings—is about some of the biggest choices that we make. Purchasing, or even remodeling a home, is likely to be an individual's largest single investment.

Architects—as designers of significant and usually public structures—have been in business since ancient times. But it is only in the past century and a half that architecture has developed as a true profession, its practitioners demarked by formal education and licensure by the state to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and general welfare.

The earliest known architect-writer, Vitruvius, stated three principles of architecture: firmness, commodity, and delight. In the more than two millennia since Vitruvius' time, these fundamental criteria have proved remarkably durable ideas about the nature of architecture.

The twentieth-century, Philadelphia-based architect Louis Kahn was an avowed modernist who spent a great deal of time looking at ancient and classical models of architecture. Kahn observed, "The street is a room by agreement." Seldom articulated so eloquently, this rather elementary idea lies at a broader conception of architecture, where different things can come together and become part of a shared environment.



SIoux CITY | Woodbury County Courthouse; 1917;
William L. Steele, Purcell & Elmslie; Restoration
Architect: Wetherell Ericksson Leusink

Kahn's "agreement" can be thought of as a continuing, yet constantly changing, conversation between buildings and other constructed objects. It's important that Kahn's definition blurs the lines usually stated between public and private realms. Good design may reinforce certain societal hierarchies, but the best design is a shared experience that doesn't differentiate between rich and poor, young and old, healthy and disabled.

Shelter magazines are so popular because they pose us—the readers—as voyeurs into the places where other people live their lives. There's an illicit thrill in the exposure of these essentially private places. But it's



Architectural Road Trip

Travel the state with us and visit these notable architectural works.

1

SIoux CITY
PG. 10

2

ESTHERVILLE
PG. 11

often just as interesting to look at the exteriors of these buildings and how they relate to one another at the larger level of the community.

Seen individually, a single building is the physical manifestation of a particular architect and client's conversation—their needs, their dreams and aspirations, their personal and combined taste. Put together a series of such objects—built by different individuals for different needs at different times—and you've created a physical conversation that transcends both time and each building's individual creators.

A good architect is always cognizant of many different influences on design. A client may desire classical columns in their home to project a particular sense of style, but an architect must be aware of their structural properties as well as the historical applications of scale and proportion relating to each different type of column. Without a broad understanding of these seemingly simple building elements, it's likely that they will appear cheap and insubstantial rather than elegant and tasteful.

Much architecture today seems disposable. This may seem an unfortunate symptom of our change-obsessed, consumer-oriented society. But, consider the following. What happened to the homes that surrounded the great medieval cathedrals of Europe? Most of those thatch and earth and stick structures have vanished with nary a trace. They served their purpose—protecting their inhabitants from the elements—and then they fell apart, were torn down or burned to the ground. Mostly, they were replaced by more sturdy and durable structures. Architecture at the scale of the city—or more simply, groups of buildings—is always in an evolutionary period of growth and regeneration. Villages become towns, towns become cities and vice versa. These changes may take years or centuries, but it is a perpetual process in the history of human habitation and migration.

Architect Michael Graves began his design of consumer products with a \$10,000 coffee and tea service that he designed for Italy's Alessi in 1983. Two years later, Alessi and Graves went downscale with his iconic *Kettle with Bird* teapot that has since sold over one million units. But it wasn't until 1999, when Minneapolis-based Target introduced Graves to middle America, that he truly became a household name. With over 500 of his

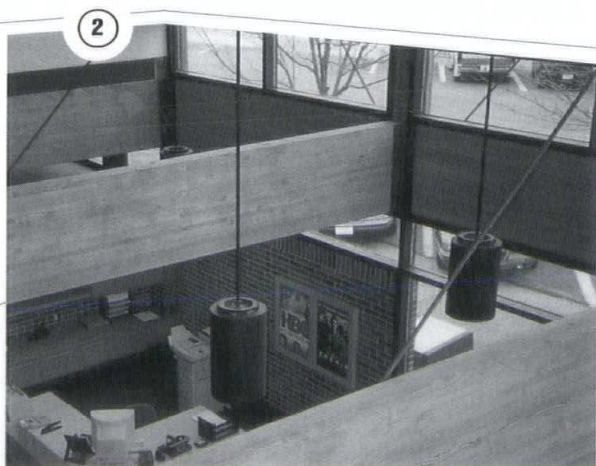
products now available for the household, many priced at less than \$20, Graves is easily the most ubiquitous architect in the American home.

But where is the place for architects in society today? Some—like Frank Gehry and Philippe Starck in addition to Michael Graves—are in our bathrooms and kitchens with sleekly designed products. They live as celebrities on stages in front of large crowds and in the pages of glossy magazines. Whether it's Bilbao, Spain or Milwaukee, Wisconsin, cities bet their future on the buzz these stars generate with their signature buildings. But to be successful, places need more than a single new structure to remain vibrant.

Simply put, architecture should be understood as the community of ALL things—buildings and objects—arranged in space. Things have intrinsic value in every culture, accumulated over time, and understandable on multiple levels to different viewers. They are often created through a rich stew of pragmatic need, individual artistic vision, municipal regulation, public commentary, and sometimes even private avarice.

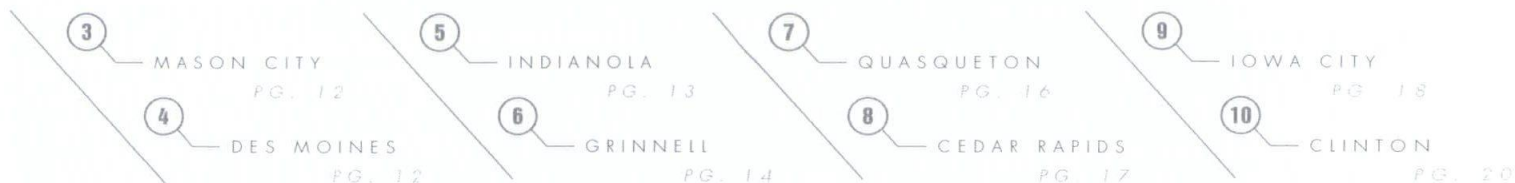
Architects are uniquely placed by their training and

Simply put,
architecture
should be
understood as
the community
of ALL things—
buildings and
objects—
arranged
in space.



ESTHERVILLE

First Federal Savings and Loan; 1979;
Ralph Rapson



User's guide

Selecting an Architect

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing a service to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information, an excerpt from Good Design is Good Business, illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients. For a copy of Good Design is Good Business, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, lay-



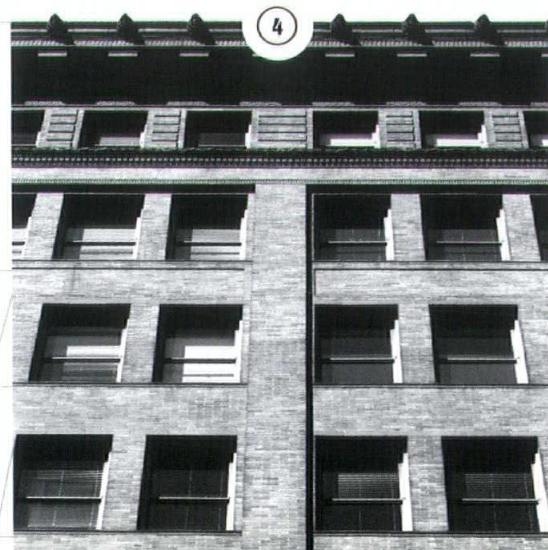
OWNER OF HOUSE

MASON CITY | **Stockman Residence; 1908; Frank Lloyd Wright**

practice to understand these complex forces and their many potential resolutions. But the model of the architect as a grandiose and omniscient creator is just another myth of our popular culture. Architects—even those celebrated for their particular artistic flare and genius—create their work only through a complex team. Clients, contractors, engineers, manufacturers and others—many with no formal education in architectural matters—are critical participants in the process.

Architecture matters to everybody. If you care about the look of your shirt or your desk clock or your coffee pot, you care about architecture. The next time you rearrange the things on your desk, from stacks of files to pens and pencils and paper clips—remember that this is what architects do with the landscapes where you live your life. If you care where that paper clip goes when it's not holding together some papers, you already care about architecture. Move it and you've performed your own small-scale act of architecture!

—By Edward Keegan. Edward Keegan is a Chicago architect, a contributing editor to *Architecture* magazine and an architecture contributor for Chicago Public Radio.



FARSHID ASSASSI, PH.D., AIA IOWA ASSASSI PRODUCTIONS ©

DES MOINES

**Fleming Building;
1907; D.H. Burnham
& Co.**

out, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of architecture.

An architect should have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect should also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide, listing architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field. Select the firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- > How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- > What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- > What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- > Which members of your firm will handle this job?

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

An architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Qualifications Based Selection

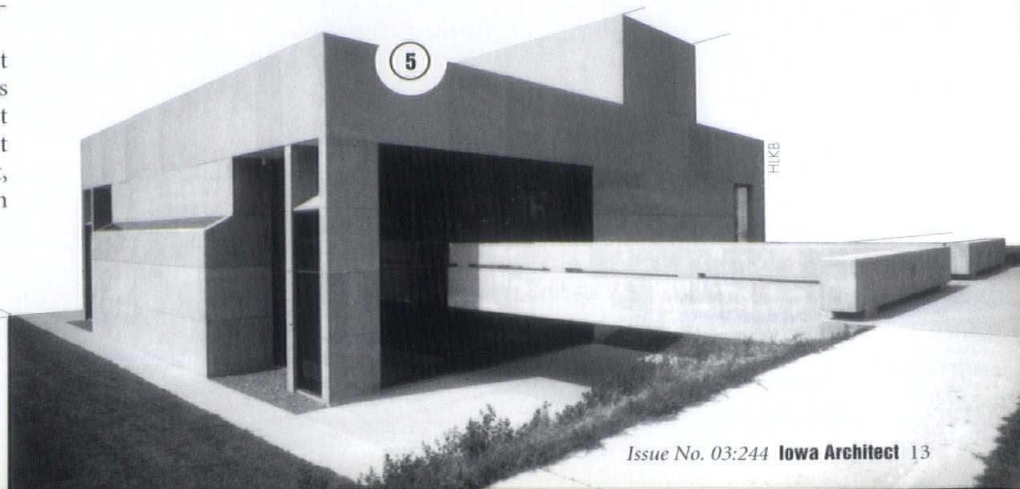
Every construction project is unique, yet the owner or public agency often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can guide an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

The means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public or private interest is crucial. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why?

INDIANOLA

Blank Performing Arts Center; 1971;
Charles Herbert and Associates



User's guide

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist.

process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

How Qualifications Based Selection Works

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure for public work.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary scope of services.
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or short-listed in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architectural Process

Architecture is a tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is techno-

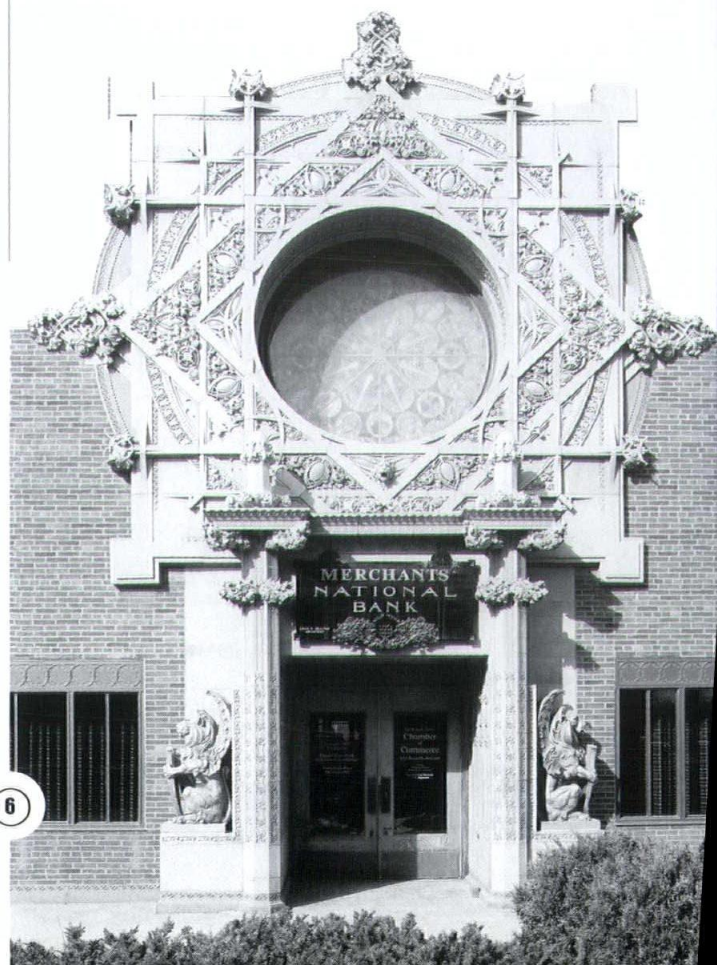
logical, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interest, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect also must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may



GRINNELL

Merchant's National Bank; 1915;
Louis Sullivan

6

be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site. These are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly, estimates of construction cost are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. The completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Hiring a Residential Architect

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether

building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

What does an architect do?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.

How do I select an architect?

Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and method of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA directory is also a resource for finding architects who specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask any question, including how interested the firm is, and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your final selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

What is an architect's fee?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a legal AIA agreement.

For a new house, home renovation or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interest, but the interests of the public at large.

The work of the architect

THE WORK

The Education of the Architect

Architecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research, and public service. The architecture program offers two accredited professional degrees, the Bachelor of Architecture and the Master of Architecture, as well as a post-professional Master of Science in Architectural Studies.

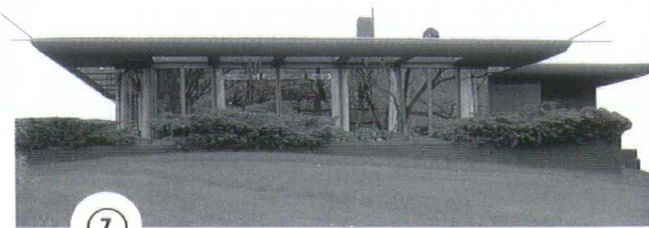
Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in liberal education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate program is composed of a pre-professional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program. Once in the program, students have many opportunities. The College of Design maintains a studio in Rome, Italy and many fourth-year architecture students participate in the program during their spring semester. The curriculum also includes a semester-long individual project during the fifth-year in which each student develops and explores design possibilities of a chosen topic.

Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing needs of architecture and cultures. The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. The MSAS program is designed for graduate stu-



QUASQUETON | Cedar Rock; 1950; Frank Lloyd Wright

dents with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies and architectural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515.294.4717 or at <http://www.arch.iastate.edu>.

Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

An internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. A professional supervisor mentors the intern architect and defines the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the Architectural Registration Examination.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Sarah Camp Overton, AIA, chair, at 515.276.8097, or AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502, or visit the NCARB website at www.ncarb.org.

Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see below), and/or who call themselves architects actually have

received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, clients and users, the building industry and architectural profession and professional colleagues. The code is organized with five fundamental Canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting practitioners. Two types of statements further define each Canon. Ethical Standards describe more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the relevant areas of professional performance. The second component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its

growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

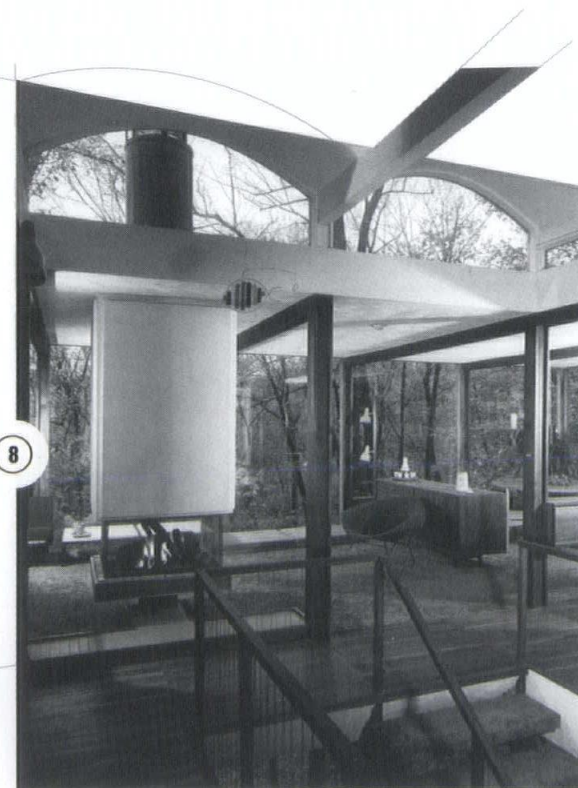
Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.



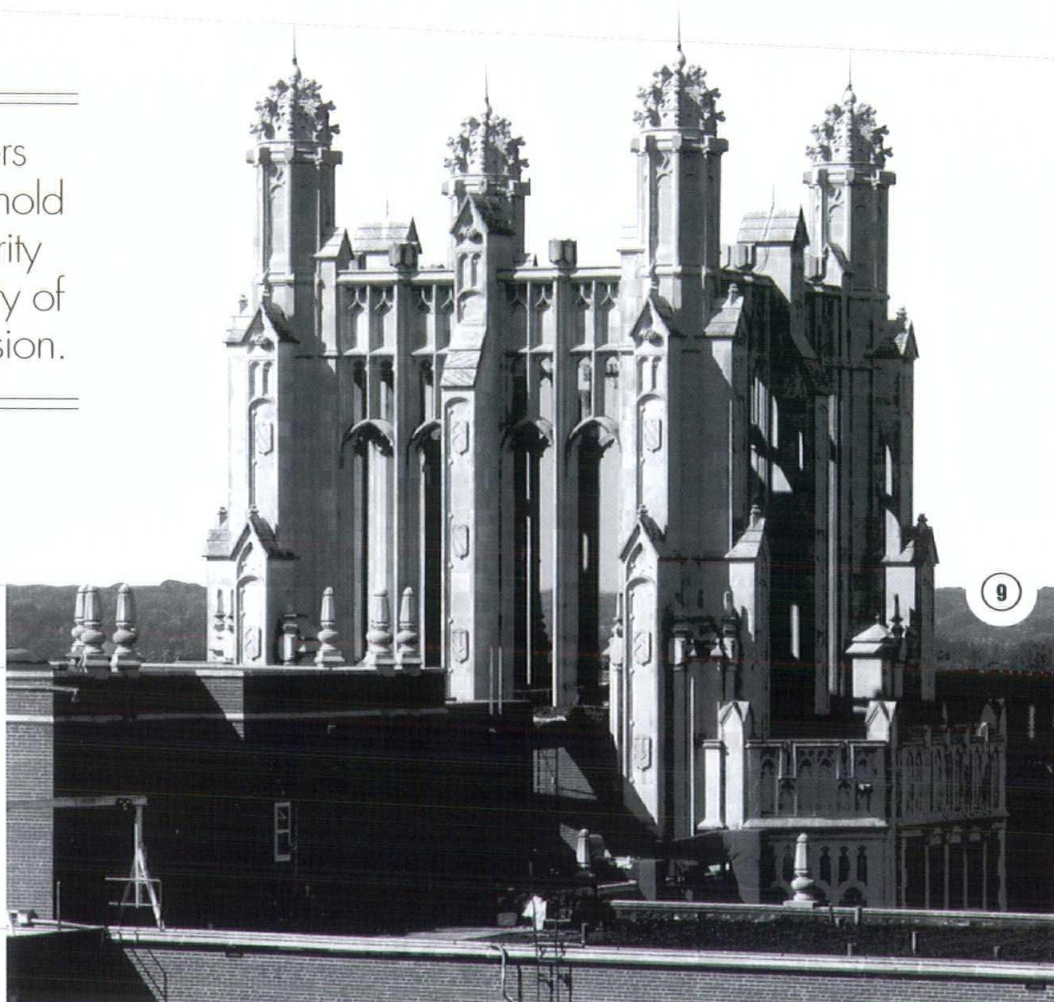
CEDAR RAPIDS

Crites House #1; 1959;
Crites and McConnell

AIA IOWA

The work of the architect

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.



9

IOWA CITY

Univeristy Hospitals
Tower; 1928;
Proudfoot, Bird &
Rawson

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515.281.7393. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the

Iowa Architectural Examining Board. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expect-

tations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of several states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a prerequisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 recognizes and protects the civil rights of people with disabilities and is modeled after earlier landmark laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race and gender. The ADA covers a wide range of disability, from physical conditions affecting mobility, stamina, sight, hearing, and speech to conditions such as emotional illness and learning disorders. The ADA addresses access to the workplace (Title I), state and local government services (Title II), and places of public accommodation and commercial facilities (Title III). It also requires phone companies to provide telecommunications relay services for people who have hearing or speech impairments (Title IV) and miscellaneous instructions to federal agencies that enforce the law (Title V).

For owners or managers of business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, training, materials and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertain-

ing to the ADA. The ADA Project serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska can be reached by phone at 800.949.4232 or by e-mail at ada@missouri.edu. Additional information may be obtained at the state level by contacting the Iowa Commission of Persons with Disabilities at 515.281.5969.

Historic Preservation Assistance

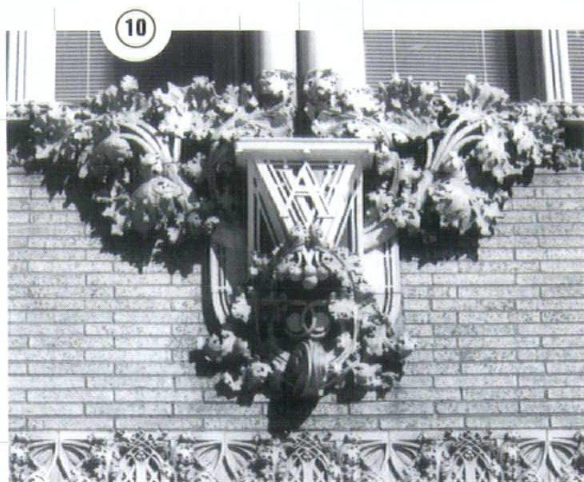
According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources—to use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources." If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

- Within state government, turn to the Department of Cultural Affairs, **State Historical Society of Iowa** — specifically the community programs bureau and the staff of the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO). See the Society's web site at <http://www.iowa-history.org>.
- 1. Educational materials, lesson plans and media presentations about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center at 515.281.6860.
- 2. National Register of Historic Places is the national listing of historic properties that are significant. For information on the National Register of Historic Places and new state investment tax credits for rehabilitation of qualified historic buildings or barns built before 1937, contact the National Register Coordinator, Beth Foster Hill at 515.281.4137 or email her at Beth.Foster@dca.state.ia.us.
- 3. Matching grants are available for a variety of historic preservation. Contact Grants Coordinator Cynthia Nieb at 515.281.8754.
- 4. Across the state, some counties and cities have local historic preservation programs and Historic Preservation Commissions. For information about the Certified Local Government Program, contact the bureau's Local Governments Coordinator, Kerry McGrath at 515.281.6826.

Historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources."

—Donovan Rypkema

The work of the architect



CLINTON | **Van Allen Building; 1915; Louis Sullivan**

> The National Trust for Historic Preservation is a national membership and historic preservation advocacy group. They have grant programs and publish information about economics and technical subjects regarding historic preservation. Contact the Chicago regional office at 312.939.5547 or visit their web site at <http://www.nthp.org>.

5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for “substantial rehabilitation” of income-producing buildings, the state temporary property tax exemption program and a new state tax credit for rehabilitation of historic properties and barns built before 1937. Contact Tax Incentives Program Manager Beth Foster Hill for information on the federal and state tax-credit programs at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@dca.state.ia.us

- > The National Park Service has a wonderful web site, full of information about what standards for treatments of historic buildings and cultural landscapes exist and how to apply them. Start at <http://www2.cr.nps.gov/tps> with the “Good Guides” and go through the many other topics on these pages.
- > The Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance is a statewide historic preservation advocacy membership group. Contact them at: Post Office Box 814, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641; 319.385.8488.
- > The Iowa Barn Foundation can help owners of historic barns. Contact Jacqueline Schmeal at 713.527.9474 (in Texas) or Ken Augustine at 515.233.1633.

Service to the public and profession

Iowa Architectural Foundation



Architecture is all around us. It touches us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn. The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) has been working since 1989 to promote architecture and community design's contribution to life enhancement throughout our state. The IAF has a vision of Iowans coming together to encourage creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

The Foundation is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of Iowa's cultural heritage. The IAF supports programs and projects that share this vision. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The IAF is a volunteer, nonprofit organization that has a 501 (c)(3) designation. The board of trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders statewide. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants more than \$247,000 in project funding. The IAF is the parent organization of the Architecture in the Schools (AIS) Program, the Community Design Program, and the Community Design Excellence Awards.

Inquiries regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and opportunities for involvement may be directed to Kirsten Anderzhon, Executive Director, at 515.244.1888, or the following trustees:

Terry Allers, AIA
William Anderson, FAIA
Jeff Anderzhon, AIA
Pete Bird
Bradd Brown, AIA
Denise Essman
David Fisher
John Gere, AIA
John Paul Geodken, AIA, SE, PE

Philip Hodgins, AIA
Arnold Levine
Cal Lewis, FAIA
Sue Lewis
Kent Mauck, Hon. AIA Iowa
Edward Matt, AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA
John "Chip" Overton, AIA
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA
Jane Seaton
Mike Simonson, AIA
Scott Smed

Architecture in the Schools

"Architecture in the Schools" teaches teachers about architecture so they may teach their students about the importance of the world around them. It also works directly with students through requests, career days and curriculum development.

For the past 15 years, "Houses Have History: Integrating Architectural Heritage and Curriculum" and the "Math and Science of Architecture" staff development classes have been produced and implemented to show teachers how to use their built environment as curriculum. These classes have benefited over 12,000 students across the State and over 500 teachers in the past 5 years.

In addition to the staff development courses, the AIS program includes:

- Several different curriculum items including, the "Buildings Speak" video for elementary students, "Architext" for teachers and a program for the 21st Century Community Learning Centers after school program.
- Career Seminars on "Architecture and other design-related careers" held annually in Des Moines and Iowa City.
- Walking tours for classroom resources.
- A biannual newsletter that informs Iowa educators about new resources, upcoming staff development classes and new programs on built environment education.
- Historical walking tours of the downtown Des Moines area for adults in the month of June.

The Community Design Program

The Community Design Program (CDP) was modeled after Iowa State University's College of Design program, the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team (ICDAT). The CDP volunteers pull together teams of

OUTREACH

Service to the public and profession

design professionals, Iowa State University students, and others from across the State to conduct meetings and workshops in selected communities. Collaboration with Iowa State University will continue as a source of interaction for students and staff in the College of Design.

Communities that apply to the CDP across the state of Iowa are in need of urban planning and design assistance. Their needs range from the redesigning of a town square or adaptive reuse of downtown buildings, to a total image change for the community. The CDP helps those communities by providing an open and public decision-making process that brings organizational representatives, community officials and concerned citizens together with professional designers.

Typical workshops are a three-day weekend in the host community. To adequately serve the community, however, there are months of preparatory work with the community leadership. Considerable time is also devoted to follow-up on ideas generated after the workshop. Each workshop is tailored to fit the specific community, and the community, in return, is required to cover the expenses for the team and follow through on implementing results. This year's CDP sponsor is Andersen Windows, Inc.

Community Design Excellence Awards

Now three years old, the Community Design Excellence Awards program recognizes governmental organizations or subdivisions, non-governmental not-for-profit organizations and/or local citizen groups for significant achievements in the promotion of new quality architecture preservation of existing quality architecture or community design.

Past recipients have been the City of Corning, Anawim Housing, Inc., River Action, Inc. of Davenport and the citizens and city of Perry, Iowa, with special recognition going to Hometown Perry.

Last year, awards were given to Jason and Megan Kirk of State Center for their restoration of a circa 1890s storefront as a means to spur other business owners in the community to revitalize their storefronts. Community Housing Initiatives in Spencer, was also recognized for its long-established mission of providing affordable housing in adaptive-reuse projects, including remodeling of the Martin Department Store in Sioux City and the Van Allen Department Store in Clinton.

Iowa Architectural Foundation 2002 Campaign Contributors

(March 2002 – April 2003)

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of educating the public about architecture:

Individual Contributors

\$100 and under

Anderzhon, Kirsten
Allers, Terry, AIA
Alfson, Linda, AIA
Beron, Eric
Channer, Dan, AIA
Cram, Randall, AIA
Curtis, Rodney, AIA
Drautz, Kim
Eipperle, Kevin, AIA
Fenton, Scotney
Goldsmith, Vicki
Goode, Corinne, AIA
Grimes, Geoffrey, AIA
Grundmeier, Jim, AIA
Jones, Timothy, AIA
Laughead, Margaret
Mills, Gordon, FAIA
Neumann, Roy, AIA
O'Brien, Todd, AIA
Ottesen, Edward
Ostanik, Matt
Overton, Chip, AIA &
Sarah Camp-Overton, AIA
Paulson, Theodore, AIA
Port, Dale, AIA
Rhodes, Christina
Schnepf, Gerry
Schmidt, Mark, AIA &
Barbara, Hon. AIA Iowa
Schwennsen, Kate, AIA
Seaton, Jane
Smed, Scott
Stevens, Rod, AIA
Stimmel, Stephen, AIA
Stodola, Michael, AIA
Thorman, Steven, AIA
Varney, III, Allen, AIA
Worthington, William, AIA

Individual Contributors

\$101 and above

Anderzhon, Jeff, AIA
Berrier, Galin
Betchtel, Gary, AIA
Bird, Pete
Brown, Bradd, AIA
Carlson, Robert, AIA
Chatham, Paul
Goedken, John Paul, AIA, SE, PE
Hoifeldt, Frank
Klein, Paul, AIA
Kruidenier, David, Hon. AIA Iowa
Lewis, Sue
McCoy, Robert, Hon. AIA
McKinney, Dale, AIA
Monson, Kevin, AIA
Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
Schwengels, Suzanne, Hon. AIA
Simonson, Mike, AIA
Taylor, Donald

Firm Contributors

AHTS
Allers Associates Architects, PC*
Ament, Inc.*
Bergland & Cram Architects
Bloodgood Sharp Buster*
Brake-Hayes-Miller Architects
Brost Architects & Planners Ltd.
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering
Downing Architects PC*
Durrant

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, PC*
Gardner Architecture*
Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA*
InVision Architecture*
Larrison & Associates
Architects, PC
Larson Architecture, LLC*
Ron Lehman, Architect
& Planner*
Metzger Johnson
Architects, Inc.*
Jeffrey Morgan
Architecture Studio*
Neumann Monson, PC*
OPN Architects, Inc.*
ORIS PLC
Rohrbach Carlson, PC*
Shiffler Associates
Architects, PLC
Shive-Hattery, Inc.*
Simonson & Associates
Architects, PC*
Stott & Associates
Architects, PC
Savage Ver Ploeg &
Associates, Inc.
Architects
WA.Architecture LLC*
Waggoner & Wineinger
Architects*
Wetherell Ericsson
Leusink Architects

** Firms who supported
the Iowa Architectural
Foundation by making
the suggested contri-
bution for each employee.*

Corporate Contributors

ABC Electric
Alvine & Associates
Architectural Wall
Systems
Baker Group
Brandt Hansen Painting,
Inc.

Burd Concrete Products,
Inc.
Buyers Realty, Inc.
Civil Engineering
Consultants
Cedar Rapids/Iowa City
Architects Council
Davenport, Fred
Design Photography
Doors Inc.
Eagle Window & Door
Freeman Decorating
Company
Grubb Enterprises
Grundman-Hicks, LLC
Holtze Construction
Hubbell Realty Company
Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.
Ideal Floors
Interstate Mechanical
Corporation
King's Material, Inc.
Kirkham, Michael &
Associates
Klauer Construction
Knutson Construction
Services
L & L Builders
LaMair-Mulock-Condon
Co.
The Levine Company, Inc.
M2B Structural
Engineers, LLP
McConnell Steveley
Anderson
McNamer Construction
Midland Homes, LC
Northwest Mechanical Inc.
Paulson Electric Co.
Portzen Construction
Prairie Pella
Prism Corporation
Quad City Brick & Tile,
Inc.
Rapids Reproductions
Inc.
Russell Construction Co.
Ryan Companies US, Inc.
Schardein & Associates
Charles Saul Engineering

Seedorff Masonry, Inc.
Septagon Construction
Co., Inc.
Sheet Metal Contractors
of Iowa
Skogman Commercial
Realty
Sunderland Brothers
Suter Services
Technographics, Inc.
Terracon
Thompson Electric Co.
Tricon Construction
United Brick & Tile
Unzeitig Construction
Venter Spooner
Wolin & Associates
Woodcraft Architectural
Millwork
Youngblut Contracting

Program Sponsor, for CDP

Andersen Windows, Inc.

AIA Iowa firms

a

FIRMS

Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award and an "R" indicates a regional award.

Accord Architecture Company



208 E State St.
PO Box 826
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
Fax 641.423.9244
E-mail accord@isunet.net
Web site
www.henkelconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1985
Additional Iowa Locations
510 S 17th St., Ste. 101C
Ames, IA 50010
515.663.9643
Fax 515.663.9644
Principals
Scott T. Blum, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	2
Other General	5

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Civil Design	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	25
Medical	25
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

River City Apartments, Mason City; Mercy Medical Center, New Hampton; IC System Office Building, Mason City; Becker Underwood, Inc., St. Joseph, Missouri; Cinema 7, Norfolk, Nebraska; Hanson Pool House, Clear Lake
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Scott T. Blum, AIA

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.



822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
Fax 515.573.2388
E-mail
allersarch@hawkeyemail.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1979

Principals

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Educational	30
Medical	30
Religious	25
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend (S); Corporate Office, Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Humboldt (N); Butler Elementary School, Fort Dodge Community School District, Fort Dodge; Cardiology and Heart Surgery Center, Trinity Regional Medical Center, Fort Dodge; St. Paul Lutheran Church, Fort Dodge; Corporate Office, Citizens Community Credit Union, Fort Dodge
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Terry L. Allers, AIA

AKAR Architecture and Design



4 S Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.1227
Fax 319.887.2614
E-mail
architecture@akardesign.com
Web Site
www.akardesign.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Year Established: 1997
Principals
Sanjay Jani, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	15
Product Design	10
% of Services on CADD	85%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	70
Residential Multi-Family	15

Recent Projects

Greater Iowa City Housing Fellowship - Peninsula Neighborhood, Iowa City; Westbrook - Carlton Residence, Iowa City; Coloredo - Masfeld Residence, Iowa City; Zephyr Copies Storefront and Restoration, Iowa City; Hanick Residence, Iowa City; Skopec Addition, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Sanjay Jani, AIA

Ament, Inc.



5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
Fax 319.378.1975
E-mail avarney@ament.com
Web site www.ament.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1983

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

4703 16th St., Ste 1
Moline, IL 61265
309.762.3617
Fax 309.762.9682

Principals

Allen M. Varney III, AIA
Michael E. Ament, P.E.
John C. Bender, P.E.
Jane A. Pate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	11
Licensed Surveyors	8
Other Technical	8
Administrative	8

Services Provided

Architecture	20
Civil Engineering	50
Survey	15
Structural Engineering	5
Other	10
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	5
Public Agencies	5
Civil Engineering	45

Recent Projects

Henry County Maintenance Facility, Cambridge, Illinois; Florence Aldridge Day Care Facility, East Moline, Illinois; Cascade High School Fine Arts Center, Cascade; Keokuk Hospital Lobby Remodel, Keokuk; Dunkerton City Hall, Dunkerton; North Scott Schools, Eldridge
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Allen M. Varney III, AIA

**Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects**

AHTS
architects

327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
Fax 319.233.9863
E-mail mail@AHTSarchitects.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1948

Principals

Mardy Holst, AIA
Duane Svoboda, AIA
Steve Trost, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Landscape Architect	1
Intern Architect	1
Technical	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Landscape Architecture	10
Historic Restoration	5
Interior Design	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	25
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects
Professional Insurance Planners
& Consultants, Cedar Falls;
First Baptist Church, Cedar Falls;
Windcove Independent Living
Community, Cedar Falls;
Evansdale Community Response
Center, Evansdale; First National
Bank of Cedar Falls, Cedar Falls;
Dysart Public Library, Dysart
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal



Reiman Gardens Conservatory,
Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa.
Rendering by Architects Smith Metzger.



The Molengracht, Pella, Iowa. Photo
by Farshid Assassi, Hon. AIA Iowa,
Assassi Productions.

Architects Smith Metzger

architects
smith metzger

2111 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
Fax 515.244.0615
E-mail
architects@smithmetzger.com
Web site
www.smithmetzger.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1983

Principals

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA
Robert A. Smith II, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	2
Senior Associates	3
Interns	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	25
Historic Preservation	5
Planning	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	40
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15

Recent Projects

Polk County Northwest
Community Center, Des Moines;
Reiman Garden Conservatory,
Iowa State University, Ames; the
Molengracht, Pella; Ames
Community Bank, Ames;
Honors Building, Iowa State
University, Ames; New Hope
Assembly of God, Urbandale
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

**Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer and
Associates**

2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
Fax 515.268.5158
E-mail ARLD@architectsrld.com
Web site www.architectsrld.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Year Established: 1966

Principals

William H. Dreyer, AIA
Gary L. Griggs, AIA
Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Service on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	10
Religious	20
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10
Other	5

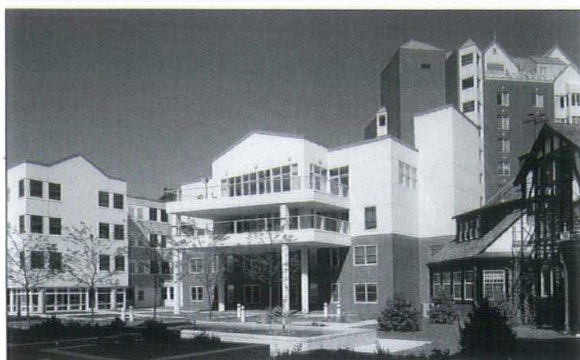
Recent Projects

Northcrest Community
Alzheimers, Ames; Bethany
Manor Assisted/Independent
Housing, Story City; Barker Hall
Dormitory Renovation, Simpson
College, Indianola; Fuller Hall
Community Center, Webster
City; Carnegie Ellsworth
Restoration, Iowa Falls; Webster
City Medical Clinic, Webster City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Gary Griggs, AIA, Jeff Fenimore, AIA,
Steve Kirts or Brian Duster, AIA

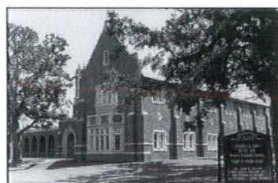
AIA Iowa firms

a

FIRMS



Wesley Acres Assisted and Independent Living Facility, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Timothy Hursley.



Plymouth Congregational United Church of Christ, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Architects Wells Kastner Schipper.



Story County Human Services Center, Ames, Iowa. Photo by Timothy Hursley.

Architects Wells Kastner Schipper



ARCHITECTS WELLS KASTNER SCHIPPER

1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
Fax 515.327.0077
E-mail studio@a-wks.com
Web site www.a-wks.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Michael J. Kastner, AIA
Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	55
Interior Design	10
Planning/Programming	10
Historic Restoration	10
Energy	10

Project Financing/Development	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Residential, Single-Family	5
Residential, Multi-Family	5
Educational	15
Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10

Architects Wells Kastner Schipper, cont.

Historic Preservation	10
Health Care	20
Corporate	5

Recent Projects

Story County Justice Center, Nevada; Plymouth Congregational United Church of Christ, Des Moines; Variety Club Child Serve Center, Ames (S,R); Greenwood Elementary School, Des Moines; Citizens' Community Center, Huxley; Private Retreat, Dallas County (S,R)

Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Kastner Schipper specializes in governmental, long-term health care, religious, medical, housing, industrial, environmental,

and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record of repeat business; construction cost control and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations and specialized project research, the team operates as a collaborative studio.

Client Contact: Douglas A. Wells, AIA, Michael J. Kastner, AIA, or Brent A. Schipper, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Carrie Peterson

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.



3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
Fax 515.255.2208
E-mail bwarch@baldwinwhite.com
Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond Van Dyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	5
Graphic Designers	4
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Health Care Planning	10

Master Planning	5
Feasibility Studies	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Colleges & Universities	35
Health Care	30
Historic Renovation	10
Schools	10
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential	5

Recent Projects

Iowa State University LeBaron Hall & Physics Hall Auditoriums, Ames; Iowa State University Union Drive Community Center, Ames; University of Iowa Health Sciences Campus Projects, Iowa City; Grinnell Regional Medical Center Projects, Grinnell; Des Moines University Master Plan, Des Moines; Bankers Trust Banks, Des Moines
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturing Contact: Richard Cleaveland

Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.

401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
Fax 515.232.0882
E-mail
john@benjamin-design.com
Web site

www.benjamin-design.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1995

Principals

John D. Lott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Interns	4
Technicians	4
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Historic Restoration	3

Programming	2
% of Services on CADD	99%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	3
Residential Single-Family	6
Residential Multi-Family	7
Educational	16
Medical	1
Religious	21
Public Agencies	34
Renovation	7
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

B-59 Fire Station Addition,
Ames; Westown Apartments,
Marshalltown; Sunset – Beach
Condominiums, Ames; Tama
County Family Resource Center,
Tama; Rolfe Community Center,
Rolfe; UCC West Entrance
Addition, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John Lott, AIA or Canh Hua

Bergland & Cram Architects, cont.

Hospitality	5
Wellness/Recreation	5
Recent Projects	
Harris-Lake Park High School/Middle School, Lake Park; West Hancock Elementary School, Britt; Iowa Falls Fire Station, Iowa Falls; Lake City Library, Lake City; Mercy	

Medical Center, Cancer Center
Addition, Mason City; Frank
Lloyd Wright's Park Inn Hotel
Restoration, Mason City

Client Contact:

Randall, S. Cram, AIA

Manufacturer Contact:

Scott Borcharding, IIDA

David A. Block, AIA, Architect

4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645
E-mail dablock@qwest.net

Principals

David A. Block, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100

Work

Residential Single-Family	90
Religious	10

Recent Projects

Weihs Solar Residence, Harlan;
Block Solar Residence, Ames;
Redeker Rural Residence, Boone;
Schwartz Solar Residence,
Parkersburg (S); Collegiate
Presbyterian Church Remodel,
Ames; Dakota Glen Subdivision,
Ames

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

David A. Block, AIA



Decker Sporting Goods, Mason City,
Iowa. Photo by Douglas Foreshoe.



YMCA and Rehabilitation Center,
Mason City, Iowa. Photo by Mark
Mickunas.

Bergland & Cram Architects

BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
Web site
www.berglandandcram.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA, NCARB

Kenneth B. Wind, AIA, NCARB

Scott C. Smed, Associate AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	5.5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1.5

Services Provided

Architecture	74
Interior Design	14
Historic Restoration	8
Planning	4
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Residential	5
Educational	35
Medical	30
Religious	5
Preservation/Renovation	5
Civic	10

**Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects & Planners, Inc.**

1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
Fax 515.221.3272
E-mail
desmoines@bsbdesign.com
Web site www.bsbdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Tampa, Florida; El Dorado Hills,
California; Palatine, Illinois;
Scottsdale, Arizona; Dallas,
Texas; Costa Mesa, California;
Jacksonville, Florida; Oviedo,
Florida; Concord, Massachusetts

Principals

Doug Sharp, AIA
Robert Boyd, RLA
Doug Buster
Edward Binkley, AIA
Jeffrey De Mure, AIA
James Grundmeier, AIA
Jane Knutson, CPA
Bryan Lamy
Jerry Messman
Larry Moore, AIA

Stephen Moore
Howard Pals, AIA
Deryl Patterson, AIA
Gary Snider, AIA
Joe Safin, AIA
Daniel Swift, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	30
Other Architectural	115
Land Planners	5
Administrative	45

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Planning	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	45
Residential Multi-Family	50

Recent Projects

Idyllwild Community Center,
Parker, Colorado; Wildgrass
Townhouses, Broomfield,
Colorado; Northgate Village Re-
development, North Kansas City,
Missouri; Astor Place Townhouses,
Rocky River, Ohio; Mount Hope
Bay, Tiverton, Rhode Island;
Carriage Hill, South Borough,
Massachusetts (N,R)

Client Contact: Larry Moore, AIA
or Doug Sharp, AIA

Manufacturer Contact:
Mike Wagenknecht

Bracke-Hayes-Miller, Architects

1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
Fax 563.323.8484
E-mail bhmarch@qconline.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark D. Miller, AIA
John A. Mahon, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Interior Designer	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
--------------	----

Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	20
% of Services on CADD	95%

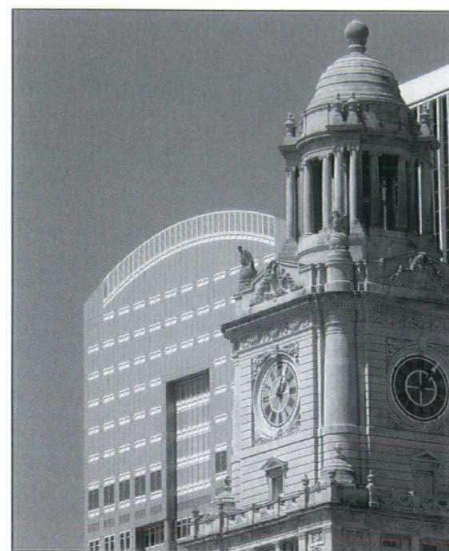
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	30
Medical	5
Religious	30
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	15

Recent Projects

New Eagle Ridge Elementary
School, Carbon Cliff, Illinois;
New Junior High School, Aledo,
Illinois; New City Maintenance
Facility, East Moline, Illinois;
New Worship Facility for St.
John's, Delhi; New St. Mary's
Church, Waverly; Addition to
Church of Visitation, Camanche

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal



EMC Insurance Companies Expansion and Polk County
Courthouse, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assasi,
Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.

**Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering LLP**

317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
E-mail bbsae@bbsae.com
Web site www.bbsae.com
Organization Type: L.L.P.
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Donald L. Swanson, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	8
Other Engineering	11
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Landscape Architects	1

Services Provided

Architecture	40
Engineering	35
Interior Design	10
Landscape Architecture/ Planning	5

Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Educational	30
Medical	5
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Hoover Hall, Carver Co-Labora-
tory, Extension 4-H Youth
Building, Iowa State University,
Ames; East Biology, Biology
Annex, Old Biology, University
of Iowa, Iowa City; Farm Bureau
Office Buildings, Phoenix,
Arizona and Laramie, Wyoming;
Wellmark Blue Cross/Blue
Shield, Des Moines; Mercy
College of Health Sciences, Des
Moines; Science Center of Iowa,
Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Partner



The Weitz Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Photo by David L. Brost, AIA.



The Weitz Company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Photo by David L. Brost, AIA.



Blairs Ferry Plaza, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Photo rendering by Brost Architects and Planners, LTD.

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., P.C.



525 S Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.2003
Fax 712.328.8335
E-mail
bob@rhhassoc.omhcoxmail.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1967

Principals

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Programming	10
Planning	10

Architecture	70
Inspections	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	15
Industrial	10
Medical	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Alzheimer Housing, Elkhorn;
Community Church, Glenwood;
Jail Renovation, Bedford;
Women's Detention, Council
Bluffs; Residence, South Lebanon,
Ohio; "O" Club Offices, Omaha,
Nebraska
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Brost Architects & Planners, LTD



4209 Twin Ridge Ct. SE
PO Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.8531
Fax 319.366.8532
E-mail brostarch@ccr.net
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB
David L. Brost, Jr. AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	5

Residential Multi-Family	5
Religious	30
Renovation	5
Childcare	5

Recent Projects

The Weitz Company Office
Building, Cedar Rapids; Blairs
Ferry Plaza Shopping Center,
Cedar Rapids; Northwestern
Insurance Office Building,
Hiawatha; Latter Day Saints
Church, Washington; Latter Day
Saints Church, Keokuk
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David L. Brost, AIA or David L.
Brost, Jr., AIA

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
PO Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
Fax 319.337.2430
E-mail burns@avalon.net
Web site www.avalon.net/burns
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Residential Multi-Family	80
Educational	20

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School,
Riverside; Wagon Wheel
Apartments, Fairfield; First
National Bank in Fairfield,
Fairfield; Chemistry/Biology
Building, Illinois State University,
Normal, Illinois; Moorings
Retirement Community, Arlington
Heights, Illinois; Citizen Building
Apartments, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Robert P. Burns, AIA or Jerry L.
Burnes

AIA Iowa firms



Change Environmental Architecture & Planning

Change



600 Third St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
Fax 319.365.2565
E-mail
rdhadley@changearch.com
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1977
Principals
Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Services Provided

Planning	5
Health Care	70
Housing (Residence and Multi-Family)	25
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	15
Medical	70
Planning	5

Recent Projects

Ridgeview Associates, Cedar Rapids; Halloran Home Renovation, Cedar Rapids; Ashford Apartments, Davenport
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Roger D. Hadley, AIA



Residential Single - Housing, Winterset, Iowa. Photo by Tom Clause, FAIA.



Buena Vista County Hospital, Storm Lake, Iowa. Rendering by Tom Clause, FAIA.

Clause Architects



Lake, Iowa
303 Locust St.
222 Homestead Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8222
Fax 515.288.2434
E-mail tclause@dw.com
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1993
Principals
Thomas R. Clause, FAIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 75
Interior Design 10

Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Expert Witness	5
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	30
Medical	30
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Buena Vista County Hospital, Storm Lake; Clarke County State Bank, Osceola; Clause Residence, Winterset; Southern Iowa Expo, Clarke County; Summit House Senior Housing, Britt; Coon Rapids Medical Clinic, Coon Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Tom Clause, FAIA



Bedford Middle School, Bedford, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



St. John & Paul Catholic Church, Altoona, Iowa. Rendering by Design Alliance, Inc.

Design Alliance, Inc.



14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9649
E-mail
Jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
Web site
www.DesignAllianceInc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1947
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Moline, Illinois
Principals
Jerry D. Purdy, AIA, CSI
David J. Harrison, AIA
Mark A. Thiessen, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 6
Other Architectural 4
Other Technical 3
Administrative 4

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	40
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Callanan Middle School, Des Moines; Immanuel Lutheran Church, Waukee; St. John & Paul Catholic Church, Altoona; I-35 Elementary School, Truro; Dallas County Maintenance Facility, Adel; Adel City Hall, Adel
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Jerry Purdy, AIA, Richard Harmeyer, AIA or David Harrison, AIA

Design Dynamics, Inc



359 Garden Dr., SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.298.0400
Email
RobertPeck@DesignDynamicsInc.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 2002
Principals
Robert W. Peck, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Planning 10
Interior Design 5

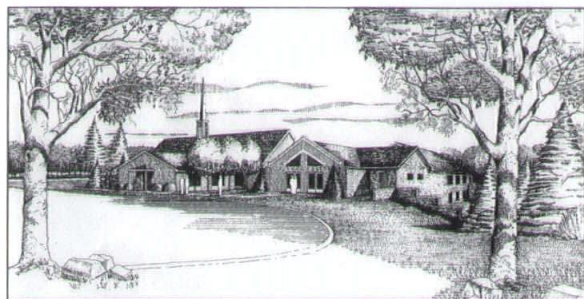
Historic Preservation	5
% of Services on CADD	100

Work

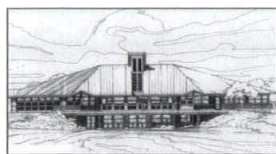
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	30
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Prairie Oaks Lodge, Linn County; Options of Linn County-Entrance Canopies, Cedar Rapids; The Ballet Academy, Cedar Rapids; Father's House Vineyard Church, Cedar Rapids; Troy Mills Area Housing Development Corp., Troy Mills; The Petersen Residence, Fairfax
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Robert W. Peck, AIA



Ackley Presbyterian Church, Ackley, Iowa. Rendering by Edd Soenke, AIA.



Swan Lake Conservation Center, Carroll, Iowa. Rendering by Ron Lehman.



"Lovers' Leap," Lake of the Ozarks. Rendering by Edd Soenke, AIA.

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail TDPUSA2@cs.com
Web Site

www.thedesignpartnership.net
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1974

Principals

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI,
CCS, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	0.5
Administrative	1
Other General	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Construction Management	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5

Work

Domestic (Iowa, Illinois)	90
funding	
International	10
Aviation	3
Commercial	15
Residential	2
Educational	50
Religious	20
Public Agencies	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

River Valley Elementary and
High School; Swan Lake
Conservation Center with
Lehman; Marcus-Meriden-
Cleghorn Schools Addition;
"Lovers' Leap" Resort

Firm Description

A firm specializing in high-tech program management, TDPa is a leader in Owner-Architect team approach. Creates state-of-the-art design concepts with 30 years of experience on Project Management. Full service is provided with an emphasis on cost control, fast-tracking and constructability. The Design Partnership offers expanded services for aviation, education, religious and public projects with affordable solutions and Owner-assisted funding initiatives.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Edward L. Soenke, AIA

DLR Group



6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
Fax 515.252.0514

E-mail
desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com
Organizational Type: Inc.

Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Overland Park, Kansas

Principals

Thomas E. Penney, AIA
Paul N. Arend

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Construction Administrator	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	5
Programming	10
Educational Facility	
Consulting	20
Consulting	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Public Agencies	10
Recreation	10
Educational	75

Recent Projects

Ankeny Community School
District, Ankeny; Ames
Community School District,
Ames; Iowa Judicial Branch
Building, Des Moines; Moulton
K-8 School, Des Moines;
Oskaloosa Community Schools,
Oskaloosa; Boone County Law
Enforcement Center, Boone
Client Contact: Paul Arend
Manufacturer Contact: Jim Huse

Downing Architects, P.C.



2415 18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
Fax 563.355.1857
E-mail
downingt@downingarchitects.com
Web site

www.downingarchitects.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1952

Principals

Tim W. Downing, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Preservation	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Religious	25
Public Agencies	25
Renovation	

(included with above percentages)

Historic Preservation

(included with above percentages)

Recent Projects

City Hall/Police/Fire, Bettendorf
(R,N); Rivermont Collegiate,
Bettendorf (N); Heritage
Community Center, Hampton,
Illinois; Davenport Country
Club, Pleasant Valley (R); Grant
Wood Elementary School,
Bettendorf; Bettendorf High
School Renovations, Bettendorf
Client Contact:
Tim Downing, AIA, NCARB or
Gary Hintermeister, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Contact:
Michael Spector, AIA, NCARB or
Gary Hintermeister, AIA, NCARB

**James M. Duffy, AIA, PE
Arch./Engr. Consultants**

921 38th St. Duffy Lane
Sioux City, IA 51104
712.277.3381
Fax 712.277.0414
E-mail duffypj27@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1994
Principals
James M. Duffy, AIA, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	1
% of Services on CADD	60%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Religious	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15

Recent Projects

Queen of Peace Shrines, Sioux
City; Revival Animal Health,
Orange City; Crescent Beach
Motel, Wahpeton
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
James M. Duffy, AIA, PE

**The Durrant Group, Inc.
(Durrant)**

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
PO Box 509
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
E-mail gmills@durrant.com
Web site www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1933

Additional Iowa Locations

303 Locust St., Ste 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.225.9531
Fax 515.225.9570

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Denver, Colorado
Hartland and Madison,
Wisconsin

Phoenix and Tucson, Arizona
Minneapolis, Minnesota
St. Charles, Illinois
St. Louis, Missouri
Honolulu, Hawaii

Principals

Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
Barney A. Bishop, AIA
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA
Gary L. Bechtel, AIA
F. James Kolf
Charles R. Marsden, PE
Joseph A. Trannel
Michael A. Ruden, AIA
William R. Miller, PE, SE
Michael S. Lewis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	66
Engineers	50
Interior Designers	6
Technical	150
Administrative	72

Services Provided

Architecture
Project Delivery
Interior Design
Facility Assessment
Design
Engineering
Historic Preservation
Master Planning
Programming
Finance
Renovation

Work Summary

Construction Value:
\$43 million/year
Project Locations: Iowa, Illinois,
Wisconsin, South Carolina,
Minnesota, and Nebraska

Recent Projects

Grove Elementary School,
Greenville, South Carolina; Flynn
Ready-Mix Plant, Dubuque;
American Trust & Savings Bank,
Farley; America's River Project,
Dubuque; Chicago, Burlington
Railroad Depot, Dubuque;
British Petroleum Reimaging,
Nationwide; Buchanan Hall
Renovation, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Gordon E. Mills, FAIA

EGA, P.C.

525 Sixth Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
Fax 515.282.8390
E-mail bjones@ega.net
Web site www.ega.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1967

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Newburyport, Massachusetts

Principals

Charles Griffin, AIA
Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
Gerry Menke, AIA
Barry Jones, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
---------------------	----

Environmental Design Group, LTD

5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
Fax 515.224.9254
E-mail info@edg5000.com
Web site www.edg5000.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Principals

Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICBO
Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA,
Associate AIA
Donna J. Sorensen, Associate AIA
Richard L. Ayers, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Landscape Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Planners	1

Other Architectural	25
Administrative	4
Renderer	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Planning	10
Interior Design	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Senior Living Projects	85

Recent Projects

The Hills at Whitemarsh,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania;
Abbey Woods, Morristown, New
Jersey; Piper Shores, Portland,
Maine; Canterbury Woods,
Amherst, New York
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Barry Jones, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning/Rezoning	10
Landscape Design	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Betts Lexus/Cadillac Addition,
Clive; Dewey Ford, Ankeny;
European Motorcars, Urbandale;
Grand View College Student
Housing, Des Moines; Katecho,
Inc. Manufacturing, Des Moines;
InTrust Hospice - Taylor House,
Des Moines
Client Contact: Dennis Hansen,
Alan Bowman, Richard Ayers
Manufacturer Contact:
Paul Colvig, Tim Hielkema

FEH Associates, Inc.

701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
Fax 712.252.2882
E-mail lennyk@fehsc.com
Web site www.fehassociates.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1958

Additional Iowa Locations

604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
Fax 515.288.1999

Principals

Kenneth Keith, AIA
James Champion, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Leland Gayer, AIA, PE
Dean Van Roekel, PE
Matthew Basye, AIA
John Karrmann, AIA
Richard Snyder, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Mark Weiser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Intern Architects	6
Structural Engineers	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	4
Cost Estimators	3
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	8
Energy	4
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	6
Planning	7
Landscape Design	2
Historic Preservation	6
Programming	3
Computer Animation	1
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	1
Educational	32
Religious	12
Public Agencies	32
Historic Preservation	2
Communications	7

Recent Projects

Tyson Events Center, Sioux City;
Waukee Library, Waukee;
Orpheum Theatre, Sioux City
(S); Fire Station #6, Sioux City
(S); Scholastic Learning Center
and Cyber Café, Mt. Marty
College, Yankton, South Dakota;
Dallas Center-Grimes High
School, Dallas Center; Third
Reformed Church Expansion,
Pella

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
James Champion and Dennis Sharp



Indian Hills Community College Dormitory, Ottumwa, Iowa. Photo by Design Photography.



Horizon Elementary, Johnston, Iowa. Photo by Design Photography.



Keokuk Middle School, Keokuk, Iowa. Photo by Design Photography.

**Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, P.C.**

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site www.frk-ae.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI, CEFPI
David A. Briden, AIA
James E. Egger, PE
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	6
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Engineering	20
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	65
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Johnston 6-7 Middle School,
Johnston; Weeks Middle School
Addition, Des Moines; Indian
Hills Community College Dorm
Renovations, Ottumwa;
Muscatine High School Addition,
Muscatine; Oelwein Enrichment
Center & School Addition,
Oelwein; Estherville Regional
Wellness Center; Estherville
Client Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

AIA Iowa firms

g



VGM Corporation, Waterloo, Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas, Architectural Photography.



James Kennedy Public Library, Dyersville, Iowa. Photo by Design Photography.



African American Historical and Cultural Museum, Waterloo, Iowa. Museum rendering by Greg Sundberg.

Gardner Architecture

GA

11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
563.933.4712
Fax 563.933.2052
E-mail garural@netins.net

Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principals

Thomas Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Energy	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	35
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	10
Other	5

Recent Projects

Postville Community Schools, Postville; Deer Run Resort, Elkader; Valley Community School, Elgin; Postville Childcare Service Center, Postville; Uptown Sumner, Sumner; Viking State Bank, Decorah; Woolen Mill Housing, Decorah; MFL MarMac Schools, Monona; Dyersville; Memorial Building, Dyersville; Grimstad Residence, Decorah

Firm Description

Gardner Architecture, practicing primarily in Central and

Gardner Architecture, cont.

Northeast Iowa, provides a wide variety of architectural services including public, local governmental, educational, civic and private sector projects. Services include feasibility studies, traditional architectural, design/build, associated construction manage-

ment teaming and interior design. Operating procedures involve personal commitment, overview and control of each phase of each project. We are committed to client satisfaction, design integrity and a team approach.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Thomas Gardner, AIA

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.



Gardner
Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail

gardnerinc@compuserve.com
Organizational Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Principals

John K. Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	30
Planning	10
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	20
Industrial	10
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

Campus Crossing Shopping Center, Ankeny; Fellowship Baptist Addition, Des Moines; Deardorff Residence, Dallas County; Northshore Office Building Improvements, Urbandale

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John K. Gardner, AIA

goché inclusions llc

goché

inclusions llc

2026 Country Club Boulevard
Ames, IA 50014
515.554.3413
Fax 515.633.8720
E-mail pete@goche.com

Organization Type: Ltd. Liability
Established: 2000

Principals

Peter P. Goché, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Culturally inclusive art and architecture	100
---	-----

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Peter P. Goché, AIA

Howard R. Green Company

Howard R. Green Company
www.hrgreen.com

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4017
E-mail marketing@hrgreen.com
Web Site www.hrgreen.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1913
Subsidiary of HRG Technology Group

Additional Iowa Locations

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
319.278.2913
Fax 319.278.1846
22 S Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.2858

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

St. Paul, Minnesota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Moline, Illinois

Principals

Ralph Russell, PE, President
Dan Lovett, PE, COO, Vice President
Mark Duben, PE, Vice President
Mark Daniel, PE, CFO

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	12
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	2
Licensed Engineers	70
Other Engineers	148

Services Provided

Engineering
Architecture
Landscape Architecture
Technical Consulting
Environmental Services

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	30
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Freeport Public Library, Freeport, Illinois; New Berlin Public Library, New Berlin, Wisconsin; Mt. Pleasant Community Center, Mt. Pleasant; Duerrwachter Memorial Library, Germantown, Wisconsin
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Stephen Emerson, AIA



Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility, Iowa City, Iowa.
Photo by Farshid Assassi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assassi Productions.



Sticks, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assassi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assassi Productions.

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
315.288.9536
Fax 315.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com

Web site www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1961

Principals

Charles Herbert, FAIA
Calvin F. Lewis, FAIA
Rod Kruse, FAIA
Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA
Paul Mankins, AIA
Todd Garner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	21
Landscape Architects	2
Other Architectural	24
Administrative	7
Information Technology	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	40
Interior Design	25
Planning	5

Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	15
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Medical	2
Religious	1
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility, Iowa City (N,S,R); Sticks, Inc., Des Moines (N,S,R); Meredith Corporate Expansion, Des Moines (N,S,R); Wells Fargo Financial Headquarters Parking, Des Moines; Ola Babcock Building Restoration, Des Moines; Glove Factory, Renovation, Grinnell College, Grinnell (S,R)
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: J. Mark Schmidt, AIA, CSI

Hausafus & Associates, P.C.

304 1/2 Eighth St., Ste. 216
Des Moines, IA 50309
315.282.8816
Fax 315.282.8942
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Construction Management	20

Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Industrial	10
Religious	10
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

August Home Publishing Company, Des Moines; Crystal Clear Water, Des Moines and North Liberty; Des Moines Register, Des Moines; Farmland Insurance, Des Moines; Marsden Building Maintenance, Des Moines; Cornerstone Family Church Expansion, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

h

AIA Iowa firms



University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City, Iowa. Photo by Robert Schimer, Hedrich-Blessing.

HLM Design



125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
Fax 319.354.4707
Web site www.hlmdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1962
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Atlanta, Georgia
Charlotte, North Carolina
Chicago, Illinois
Dallas, Texas
Denver, Colorado
Glasgow, Scotland
London, England
Orlando, Florida
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
San Francisco, California
Sheffield, England
Twickenham, England
Washington, DC

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Douglas O. Infelt, AIA

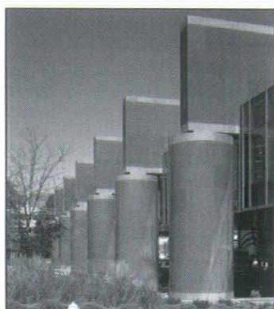
Firm Personnel By Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	12
Licensed Engineers	3
Other Engineers	4
Administrative	3
Planners	1
Interior Designers	1
Services Provided	
Architectural	60
Engineering	25
Interior Design	10
Planning/Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA



1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.1829
Fax 515.279.3460



Iowa Children's Museum, Iowa City, Iowa. Photo by Craig Blackmon, Blackmon, Inc.

Work

Educational	5
Medical	70
Public Agencies	25

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics – Development of Replacement Perinatal and Obstetrical, Iowa City; University of Wisconsin Hospitals & Clinics Ambulatory Services Building, Madison, Wisconsin; Iowa Medical and Classification – Special Needs Unit, Oakdale; Scott County Courthouse – Renovation, Davenport; University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics – Center for Image Guided Radiation Therapy, Iowa City; Mercy Medical Center – Clinton Cancer Center, Clinton

Firm Description

HLM Design, an international, full service A/E firm employs over 475 architects, engineers and other professionals. Our commitment is to effective, appropriate design and a high standard of service. HLM's expertise includes healthcare facilities, medical offices, jails, prisons, courthouses and research facilities. The firm has an impressive track record – over one billion square feet of buildings and hundreds of planning and feasibility studies – and is consistently recognized as a national leader in healthcare design. Client Contact: Scott Hansche, AIA Manufacturer Contact: Joel Scholz

E-mail

toddhotchkiss@mchsi.com
Web site
www.toddhotchkiss.com
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1998
Principals
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA, cont.

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architectural	100
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5

Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

University Center, Clive; Anglo Building, Clive; Newens Dairy Lofts, Des Moines; Countryside Golf Course Club House, Norwalk
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

Glen D. Huntington Architect, LLC

540 Oneida Street
Storm Lake, IA 50588
712.732.6578
Fax 712.732.6579

Organization Type: LLC
Established: 1976

Principals

Glen D. Huntington, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
Work	
Financial Facility Consultant	90
Other	10

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Glen D. Huntington, AIA



Dr. Walter Cunningham School for Excellence, Waterloo, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



Lied Multipurpose Complex—Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs, Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas Architectural Photography.



Sioux Center Community Health Center, Sioux Center, Iowa. Illustration by Yung Design Group, Inc.

InVision Architecture, LTD

InVision
ARCHITECTURE

900 Waterloo Building
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
Fax 319.233.9772

E-mail mail@invisionarch.com
Web site www.invisionarch.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Locations

117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
Fax 712.252.4094

InVision Architecture, LTD, cont.

132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
Fax 515.633.2942

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Michael Carlson, AIA
Pierce Coady, Jr., AIA
Bradly Leeper, AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA
Paul Martin, Jr., Associate AIA
Eric Ritland, AIA
Ronald Teisinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Other Architectural	13
Other Technical	6
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	6
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Construction Management	2
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	3
% of Services on CADD	100%

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.


317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
E-mail design@k-o.com
Web site www.k-o.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1876

Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	45
Construction Management	15
Interior Design	15
Planning	5
Programming	15

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family/ Multi-Family	10
Industrial	2
Educational	20
Medical	20
Religious	7
Public Agencies	2
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	4
Life Care	10

Recent Projects

Covenant Medical Center 9th
Street Expansion, Waterloo;
University of Northern Iowa –
Maunder Union Center for
Multicultural Education
Renovation/Expansion, Cedar
Falls; Allen Consolidated School,
Allen, Nebraska; Iowa State
University – Zone D Wind
Tunnel Lab Renovation, Ames;
Hanawalt Elementary School
Addition/Renovation, Des
Moines; Levi Hospital
Continuing Care Retirement
Community Hot Springs,
Arkansas
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Historic Renovation	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	20
Entertainment/Recreation	10

Recent Projects

Fort Des Moines Memorial Park
& Education Center, Des Moines;
Iowa State Fair Authority, Des
Moines; Des Moines Public
School District, Des Moines;
YMCA of Greater Des Moines,
Des Moines; State of Iowa, Des
Moines; Rockingham County
Fair, Harrisonburg, Virginia
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Pierce King Architect & Associates, P.C.


520 E Washington St.
PO Box 1348
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.9103
Fax 319.351.0026

E-mail pierce_king@msn.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Year Established: 1965

Principals

Pierce King, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	20
Medical	20
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

Community State Bank, West
Branch
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Pierce King, AIA

Kruse Associates


7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1984

Principals

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture	100
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Residential Single-Family	5
Medical	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Prucil School of Music, Iowa
City; R.M.B. Inc. Office-
Warehouse, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Kyker Johnson Architecture


4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.279.8144
Fax 515.279.8161

E-mail kyker@dw.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1984

Principals

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Retired Architects	1
Architects	1
Drafting	1
Clerical	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Industrial	10
Educational	40
Recreational	20

Recent Projects

Blank Park Zoo, Des Moines;
Bob Brown Chevrolet, Des
Moines; McAninch Maintenance
Facility, Des Moines; Git & Go
Convenience Stores, Des Moines;
Drake University Hubbell Dining
Hall Remodel, Des Moines;
Culver's Restaurant, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Edward H. Kyker, AIA

K

AIA Iowa firms

Larrison & Associates Architects, P.C.



3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
E-mail mail@LarrisonArchitects.com
Web site www.LarrisonArchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Locations

3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA
Scott Bengfort, AIA
Michael Stodola, AIA
Michael Belmont

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Architect/CAD	4
Administration/Clerical	1
Interior Design	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Planning/Studies	15
Interior Design	10

Programming	5
Cost Estimating	5
Historic Restoration	3
Energy	2
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Medical	20
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Historic Preservation	2
Correctional	15
Recreational	15

Recent Projects

Scott County 6-Story Office Building, Davenport; Central High School Major Renovation Phase III, Davenport; New YMCA/Genesis Health Rehab, Bettendorf; ALCOA Headquarters & Engineering Facilities, Riverdale; Henry County Health Center New Phase III, Davenport; Mount Pleasant; Augustana College Student Recreation Center, Rock Island, Illinois
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal

Larson Architecture, L.L.C.



620 40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.457.8623
Toll Free 866.857.9736
Fax 515.279.5150
E-mail larsarch@aol.com
Web site www.larsonarchitecture.com

Principals

Rick Allan Larson, AIA

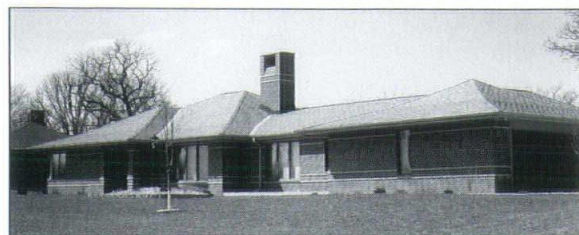
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Designers	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60

Interior Design	10
Programming	10
Historic Restoration	10
Feasibility Studies	10

Recent Projects

West Des Moines Human Services Office Remodel, West Des Moines; Des Moines Botanical Center, Des Moines; West Des Moines Parks Maintenance Buildout, West Des Moines; Watters Auto Land, Indianola; Waveland Golf Course Club House Renovation, Des Moines; Des Moines Airport Communication Room, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Rick Larson, AIA



Dressler Residence, Anita, Iowa. Photo by Ron Lehman, AIA.

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.255.8435
Fax 515.277.3806
E-mail ron@ronlehman.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Land Planning	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	60
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	10
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Thymes Remembered Calico Shop, Perry; Twit Residence, West Des Moines; Hockenberry Residence, Anita; Mary Garst Residence, Coon Rapids; Gronewold Residence, Atlantic; Zucker Residence, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Ron Lehman, AIA

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect



511 E Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7188
Fax 319.338.7871
E-mail sl505@iowacity.net
Established: 1991

Principals

Susan L. Licht, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Architectural Interns	1
Administration	0.5

Services Provided

Residential	75
Historic Preservation	25
% of Services on CADD	65%

Work

Residential Single-Family	75
Historic Preservation	25

Recent Projects

Van Oel Residence New, Iowa City; Bovbjerg Residence New, Iowa City; Neems Residence Remodel, Iowa City; Stuart Depot Restoration, Stuart; Nishnabotna Ferry House Restoration, Lewis; St. Michael's of Holbrook Study, Holbrook
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Susan L. Licht, AIA

William J. Ludwig and Associates

1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
Fax 515.273.1112
E-mail Ludwig@cigroup.com
Organization Type: LTD
Year Established: 2003

Principals

William J. Ludwig, AIA, AIP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Urban Planner	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	30
Town Planning	30
Urban Design	10
Land Planning	30
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work by Land Use

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	20
Religious	20

Recent Projects

"The South Course," Echo Valley Country Club, Des Moines; St. John's Parish, Norwalk, Cumming; Berryington Lake, Waukee; East Pointe Business Park, Altoona; Alice's Road Corridor Study, Waukee; Interchange and Corridor Study, Le Mars

Firm Description

William J. Ludwig and Associates is a design/planning firm specializing in comprehensive design solutions from total-planned, residential and business communities to industrial, office, institutional and multi-family complexes. Major clients include cities, developers, institutions, trusts and families. Work is done in Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Nebraska and other areas of the country.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: William J. Ludwig, AIA, AIP

Martin Design, P.C.



700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
Fax 319.377.1175
E-mail
info@martindesignpc.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Year Established: 1985

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Clerical	1.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	20
Educational	1
Medical	2
Religious	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Iowa Donor Network Office Building, North Liberty; Hills Bank and Trust, Marion; Farmers State Bank, Cedar Rapids; Sharon Center United Methodist Addition, Kalona; MECCA Office and Apartment Building, Iowa City; First Christian Church Renovation, Center Point
Client/Manufacturer Contact: David F. Martin, AIA

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



1115 Summer St.
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
Fax 319.752.3603
E-mail smitheng@interl.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, Illinois
Subsidiary of Smith Engineering Associates, Inc.

Principals

David Metzger, AIA, PE
Robert Johnson, RA, CSI
Richard Keith, PE
Jerry Miller, LS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineering	2
Other Technical	3
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	4
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	30
Engineering	15

Energy	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	3
Historic Restoration	35
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	3
Religious	10
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	25
Other	2

Recent Projects

Poling Hall Remodel, Monmouth, Illinois; Quinby House Restoration, Monmouth, Illinois; Sulphur Springs Hotel Restoration, LaSalle and Peru, Illinois; YMCA Addition, Burlington; Metzger Attic Addition, Burlington (N)
Client/Manufacturer Contact: David Metzger, AIA, PE

Mills Architecture, Inc

Mills | Architecture Inc.

312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.3053
Fax 515.279.4125
E-mail
jmills@millsarchitecture.com
Website:
www.millsarchitecture.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 2003

Principals

Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	85
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Educational	15
Medical	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	25
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Horizon Federal Savings Bank, Pleasant Hill
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

AIA Iowa firms

m

FIRMS

Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio

522 E Grand, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
Fax 515.282.8506
E-mail jmas@jmas.net

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship

Established: 2001

Principals

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 3

Services Provided

Architecture 85
Interior Design 5
Urban Design/Master Planning 2
Historic Restoration 8
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 30
Residential Multi-Family 35
Renovation 15
Historic Preservation 5
Urban Design/Master Planning 5

Recent Projects

Woodland Avenue Brickstone,
Des Moines; Temple Block
Building, Des Moines;
Neighborhood at 86th Street,
Johnston; West Capital Terrace,
Des Moines; Niebur Residence,
Des Moines; Purdum Residence,
Creston
Client Contact: Jeffrey Morgan, AIA
Manufacturer Contact:
Eric Wessels

Mosaic Design Group



MOSAIC DESIGN GROUP
ARCHITECTURE

3920 River Oaks Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.6379
Fax 515.274.3872
E-mail mdgarchitects@msn.com

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established: 1994

Principals

William S. Wedeking, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Services Provided
Architecture 80
Planning 5

Historic Restoration 5
Interior Design 10
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Residential Single-Family 40
Residential Multi-Family 5
Educational 15
Religious 5
Renovation 5

Recent Projects

Kurtz School Remodeling, Des
Moines; Teale Office Building,
Panora; Boys & Girls Club Master
Plan, Adair; Walnut Hills Methodist
Church Addition, Urbandale;
Grassley Center Republican
Headquarters, Des Moines;
Nixon Residence, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Bill Wedeking, AIA



Plaza Towers, Iowa City, Iowa.
Rendering by Neumann Monson, P.C.

Neumann Monson, P.C.

NEUMANN MONSON

ARCHITECTS

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
E-mail
kmonson@neumannmonson.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1977

Principals

Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Tim Schroeder, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 11
Intern Architects 7

Neumann Monson, P.C., cont.

Interior Designers 2
Structural Engineers 1
Technicians 3
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 75
Interior Design 7
Planning 10
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Multi-Family 10
Educational 50
Medical 5
Religious 5
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Linn-Mar Community School
District, Oakridge Elementary –
Middle School, Marion;
Bondurant Farrar Community
School District, Anderson

Elementary School, Bondurant;
Kirkwood Community College
Wellness Center, Cedar Rapids;
Iowa State University Family
Housing Community Center,
Ames; Coralville Public Library
Master Plan, Coralville; North
Ridge Park Pavilion, Coralville

Firm Description

Neumann Monson has designed
exciting, efficient and functional
buildings for more than 25 years.
We listen carefully to our clients
and translate their needs into
innovative solutions that are long-
lasting and cost effective. Our
solid record of adherence to both
time and budget parameters has
afforded us many repeat and
referral clients. We are committed
to excellence in architecture and
exceeding our clients' expectations.
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
All partners/Rick Caruth, Emily
Kellenberger

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects

NEUMANN MONSON WICTOR
ARCHITECTS

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
E-mail
nmwa@nmwarchitects.com

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Wictor
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Timothy Schroeder, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus
Thomas T. Bertram

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 7
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 75
Energy 2
Interior Design 2
Planning 5
Historic Renovation 2
Programming 11
Feasibility Studies 3
% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 2
Residential Single-Family 2
Educational 65
Religious 3
Public Agencies 15
Renovation 2
Historic Preservation 1
Other 10

Recent Projects

Campus Center, Dordt College,
Sioux Center; North Middle
School, Sioux City; Public
Library, South Sioux City,
Nebraska; Addition and
Remodeling to Saint John
Catholic Church, Onawa; West
Middle School, Sioux City;
Science Center Remodeling and
Addition, and Allee Gymnasium
Remodel, Morningside College,
Sioux City

Firm Description

Neumann Monson Wictor
Architects is a firm who provides
comprehensive services in the
areas of education and public
projects. We are a firm dedicated
to client service and competence
in aesthetic technical skills in
architecture, programming, feasi-
bility studies, master planning,
graphics and interior design.
Work encompasses building,
remodeling, renovation, repairs,

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects, cont.
new additions and free standing structures. Specialized projects have included K-12 facilities, recreational and vocational facilities, multi-use conference and support facilities, elementary schools,

middle schools, high schools, libraries and science centers.
Client Contact: Thomas T. Bertram and Kenneth P. Wictor
Manufacturer Contact: Robert J. Anderson



Basile Hall, Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Rendering by Novak Design Group, P.L.C.

Novak Design Group, P.L.C.



3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
Fax 319.393.9331
E-mail
novak@novakdesigngroup.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1986

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
Tracy A. Eich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Intern Architects	1
Technical	2
Graphical Design	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Landscape Design	2

Historic Preservation	3
Programming	2
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	30
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Basile Hall, Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids; First Choice Bank, Geneva, Illinois; St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Cedar Rapids; Nassif Medical Center, Marion; St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Tama; Integrated Student Services Center, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls
Client Contact: James A. Novak, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Gary M. Landhauser, AIA

Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C.

OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7360
E-mail oberbroe@netins.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Energy	3
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	1
Historic Restoration	3

Programming	5
Computer Consulting	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	10
Educational	12
Medical	17
Religious	3
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Club Car Restaurant, Clive; Bethany Trust Company Bank, Missouri; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines; Hawk Development, Dubuque; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Olson Design Group



5161 Maple Drive
Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
515.265.1650
Fax 515.265.9967
E-mail Olsongroup212@quest.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Year Established: 2003

Principals

Robert K. Olson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Principals	1
Associates	2
Interns	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Business Managers	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	40
Master Planning	40

Interior Design	20
% of Services on CADD	100

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Medical	10
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Hanawalt Elementary School, Des Moines; Perkins Elementary School, Des Moines; People's State Bank, Albia; Legends Restaurant, Johnston; Ballet Iowa, Des Moines (R,S); Zuendel Residence Addition, Des Moines (R)
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Robert Olson, AIA

William Nowysz & Associates



Architects

421 E Market
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
E-mail nowysz@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1966

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA

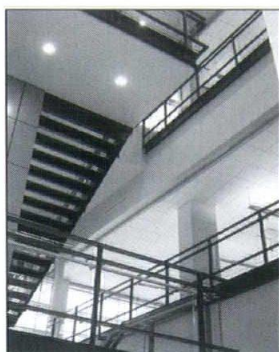
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architect Interns	1
Services Provided	
Architectural	90
Interior Design	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	90
Renovation	5
<i>Client/Manufacturer Contact: William Nowysz, AIA</i>	

O



NCMIC Group, Inc., Clive, Iowa.
Photo by OPN Architects, Inc.

OPN Architects, Inc.



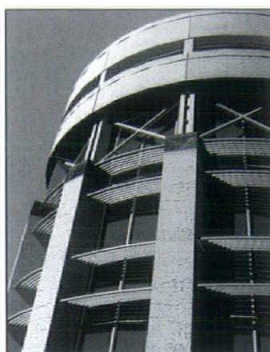
625 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
Fax 319.363.7349
Web site
www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979
Additional Iowa Locations
4500 Westown Parkway, Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.309.0722
Fax 515.309.0725

Principals

Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Bradd A. Brown, AIA
Terry L. Gebard, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Other Architectural	21
Interior Designers	3
Landscape Designers	1
Administrative	4



Philip D. Adler Journalism and Mass Communication Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. Rendering by OPN Architects, Inc.

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	20
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	2
Educational	15
Medical	6
Religious	5
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Union Drive Suite Building II, Iowa State University, Ames;
Athletic Learning Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City;
Student Health Center, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls;
Howe Elementary School, Des Moines; Mississippi Plaza, Davenport; Traer Library, Traer
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

ORIS P.L.C.



ORIS

415 SW Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
E-mail oris@mindspring.com
Organizational type: P.L.C.
Year Established: 1999

Principals

Johnny Boyd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Planners	1

Services Provided

Strategic Planning	20
Site/Existing	
Building Evaluation	15
Programming	10

Project Management/Owner

Representation	15
Space Planning	10

Architecture	30
% of Service on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Citizens Bank, Creston; Decatur County Hospital Master Planning, Leon; Grand River Mutual Telephone Corporation, Princeton, Missouri; Decatur County Community Services, Leon; Central Decatur Community Schools - Building Additions, Leon; Albia Aquatic Center, Albia
Client Contact: Johnny Boyd, AIA or Diane Jeffries Ladd
Manufacturer Contact: Johnny Boyd, AIA

Q Architecture & Planning



4806 71st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.554.4734
Fax 515.453.5430
E-mail
qarchitecture@earthlink.net
Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principals

Gregory Quick, AIA, ICREA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Realtor	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	15
Real Estate Consulting	50

Strategic Planning	15
Project Management	10
Programming	10

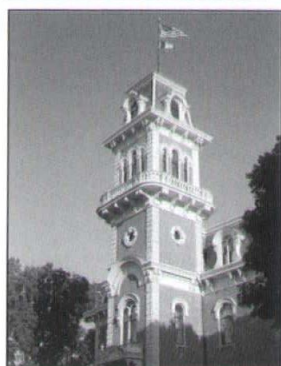
% of Services on CADD	90%
-----------------------	-----

Work

Commercial, Office Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	15
Medical	10
Real Estate	50

Recent Projects

Timberline Crossing Town Homes, Urbandale; Ecco Valley Men's Locker Room, Des Moines; Apartment Building, 22 units, Des Moines; Dahl's Foods, 35th and Ingersoll, Des Moines; Luther Park Alzheimer's Units (1,2,3), Des Moines; Jumbo Sports, Clive
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Gregory Quick, AIA



Terrace Hill Governor's Mansion Restoration, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assassi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assassi Productions.



The Principal River Walk, Des Moines, Iowa. Rendering is a collaboration of RDG-RDG CGS-WRT.



West Des Moines Hillside Elementary, West Des Moines, Iowa. Image rendered by RDG.



Iowa City Cancer Care, Iowa City, Iowa. Photo rendering by Iowa City Cancer Care.



Carver Biomedical Research Building, Iowa City, Iowa. Photo by RDG.



Hillcrest fitness room, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.

RDG Bussard Dikis

RDG...

PLANNING • DESIGN

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Locations

RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
414 61st St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.4925

RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
1150 50th St., Ste. 268
Coralville, IA 52241
319.339.4365

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

RDG Schute Wilscam Birge,
Omaha, Nebraska & Ft. Myers,
Florida
RDG Crose Gardner Shukert,
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

William M. Dikis, FAIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
Phillip A. Hodgins, AIA
Jack D. Patton, AIA
Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	23
Other Architectural	8
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	6
Construction Manager	1
Code Review	1

Graphics	1
Engineers	2
Planner/Programmers	3
Specification Writers	1

Services Provided

Architecture	53
Interior Design	10
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	8
Lighting Design	3
Graphics/Multimedia	3
Engineering	3
Sustainable Design	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Corporate	12
Sports, Recreation	17
Education K-12	17
Higher Education	17
Medical	5
Religious	8
Strategic Planning	16
Historic Preservation	8

Recent Projects

Iowa State Capital Restoration, Des Moines (S,R); DMACC West Campus, West Des Moines; ISU Football Practice Facility, Ames; Lutheran Church of Hope, West Des Moines; Iowa Association of Municipal Utilities, Ankeny (N,S,R); Principal Riverwalk, Des Moines
Client Contact: Phil Hodgins, AIA, R. Allan Oberlander, AIA, Davis Sanders AIA, and Jack Patton, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Vic Wieland, AIA

Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.



Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
PO Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
Fax 319.338.9872
E-mail rcpc@rcpcarch.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Madison, Wisconsin

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA
Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Industrial	2
Educational	54
Medical	35
Religious	2
Public Agencies	2

Recent Projects

Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver Biomedical Research Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City;

Pediatric Bone Marrow Transplant Unit, University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa City; Burge Residence Hall Renovation/Marketplace, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Biochemistry Laboratory Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Cancer Center Addition, Mercy Hospital, Iowa City; Emergency Care and Maternal Child Expansion/Renovation, Mercy Hospital, Iowa City; New Fire Station #4, City of Iowa City, Iowa City

Firm Description

Rohrbach Carlson PC provides experienced cutting edge planning and design solutions for our large and small University and Health Care Clients. We specialize in high-tech Research Laboratory, Residence Services and Marketplace Food Service Facilities and Health Care Facilities. Our practice is built upon providing personalized Principal lead professional services. We listen to our clients, provide information and options to solicit informed decisions and provide designs that fit within the economic constraints of our projects. Our clients are our best assets and we work to insure their satisfaction. Consequently, repeat clients constitute the majority return to our firm for repeat services. Client/Manufacturer Contact: Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA or Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSI

AIA Iowa firms

r

FIRMS



First National Bank, Ames, Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas.



Carver Residence, Ames, Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas.



Marshalltown Medical Surgical Center Skywalk, Marshalltown, Iowa. Photo by Mark Mickunas.

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.

Roseland
Mackey
Harris
ARCHITECTS P.C.

2330 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.6075
Fax 515.292.6370
E-mail mail@rmharchitects.com
Web site

www.rmharchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Year Established: 1987/2001

Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA
Kurt J. Mackey, AIA
Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	10
% of Service on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Medical	40
Religious	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Ames Oral Surgeons, Ames;
Burke Corporation Addition,
Nevada; Carver Residence, Ames;
Coldwater Golf Links Clubhouse,
Ames; Grandgenett Dental Clinic,
Ames; United Bank & Trust,
Marshalltown

Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any Principal

Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger, Architects, P.C.



401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
PO Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.274.2933
Fax 712.274.2926
E-mail
info@rmmbarchitects.com
Web site

www.rmmbarchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1963

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Grand Island, Nebraska

Principals

James E. Ruble, AIA
Owen M. Mamura, AIA
Todd A. Moss, AIA
James A. Brygger, AIA
Kevin G. Godwin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	8
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	8

Planning	7
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	3
Construction Management	1

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	5
Educational	35
Medical	30
Religious	3
Public Agencies	1
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	1

Recent Projects

Orange City Public Library,
Orange City; Sioux County
Public Safety, Orange City;
Sheldon Community Middle
School, Sheldon; Murtue
Memorial Hospital Addition,
Harlan; Northwestern College
Theatre, Orange City;
Countryside Skilled Nursing,
Sioux City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal



Blue Sky Creamery, Ankeny, Iowa. Photo by Cameron Campbell.



Pella Corporate Headquarters, Pella, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.

SVPA Architects, Inc.

S V P A

Savage - Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.
Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990

Fax 515.327.5991

E-mail
design@svpa-architects.com

Web Site
www.svpa-architects.com

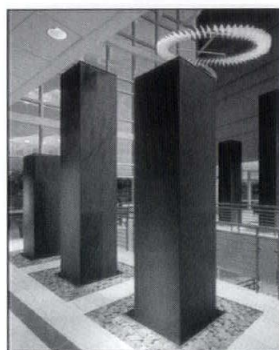
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Landscape Architects	1
Other Architectural	6
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	60



Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Corporation Headquarters, West Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Cameron Campbell.

Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5
Architecture Consulting	5
Computer Animation	1
Energy	1
Graphic Imaging	1
Installation Art	2
Project Management	2
Site Evaluation/Selection	2
Strategic Planning	1
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	7

SVPA Architects, Inc., cont.

Public Agencies	5
Renovation	2
Interior Design,	
Planning	10
Sports, Rec., Wellness	2
Strategic Planning	1
Transp. Water/Wastewater	2
Urban Design	1

Recent Projects

Jordan Motors Car Dealership, Ames; Fort Madison YMCA, Fort Madison; North Liberty Aquatic Center, North Liberty; Continental Western, Urbandale; United Methodist Conference Center, Des Moines; Jesup Community Schools - Middle Schools and Elementary Additions, Jesup

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. celebrates

50 years of architectural achievement in 2003 – an achievement for the firm as well as our clients. An ability to listen to the special needs and budget goals of our clients has been one factor in the success of the firm for the past half century. SVPA Architects, Inc. also bases its success on a staff of talented and competent people who enjoy their work. A team of registered architects, landscape architect and planners, certified interior designers, and CAD technicians, provides a full range of architectural services. While the firm is capable of handling almost any project, its modest size assures quality control and attention to detail.

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Any Principal

Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf (SGGM) Architects and Interior Designers, P.C.



201 W Second St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
563.326.2555
Fax 563.326.1108
E-mail dav@sggm.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1827

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois

Principals

Greg Gowey, AIA
John Gere, AIA
Roman Scholtz, AIA
% of Services on CADD 95%

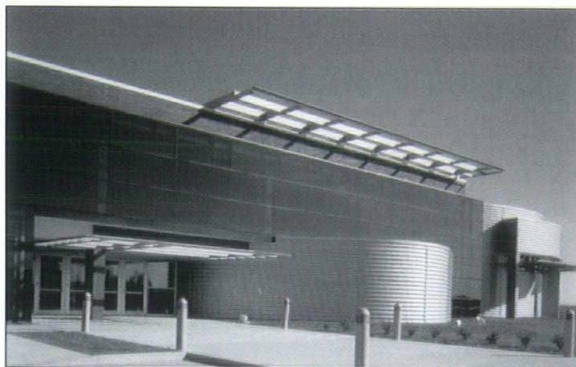
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	3
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	2
Educational	30
Medical	20
Religious	10

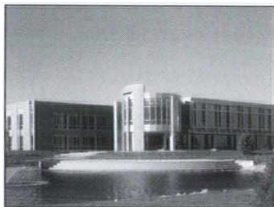
AIA Iowa firms

S

FIRMS



Vermeer Manufacturing Global Sales Pavilion, Pella, Iowa. Photo by Farshid Assasi.



Krause Gentle Corporate Headquarters, West Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Cameron Campbell.



Temple for the Performing Arts Renovation, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Cameron Campbell.

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
Fax 515.244.0345
E-mail info@shiffler.com
Web site www.shiffler.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Russell Bitterman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	5
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	55
Interior Design	25
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	10

Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	25
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Krause Gentle Corporate Headquarters, West Des Moines; Hubbell Realty Corporate Headquarters, West Des Moines; Deer Woods Office Park, Clive; Masonic Temple Renovation, Des Moines; Allen Memorial Hospital Ambulatory Surgery Center, Waterloo; St. Francis Hospital Patient Wing, Maryville, Missouri

Firm Description

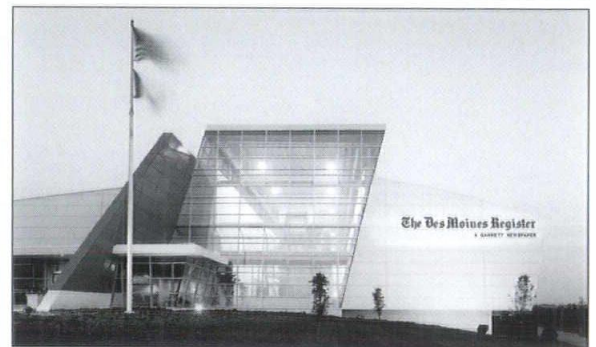
Shiffler Associates, Architects, founded in 1988, offers complete Architectural, Master Planning, and Interior Design services. President of the firm is D. Bryan Shiffler who has over 25 years of professional experience in Iowa. Shiffler Associates, Architect capabilities include effective program data gathering, project administration, program coordination and evaluation, ADA consultation, site analysis and selection,

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C., cont.
zoning assistance, project development scheduling, budgeting, landscaping, architectural design, presentations, production of construction documents, engineering coordination, contractor selection, interior space planning and furnishings coordination, building renovation and retrofit,

project observation, and record drawings. We are also experienced team leaders when outside design and construction specialists are required.

Client Contact: D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

Manufacturer Contact: Dan Rice



The Des Moines Register, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



Polk County Juvenile Detention Center, Des Moines, Iowa. Photo by Dale Photographics.



Caxton Block Building Renovation, Moline, Illinois. Photo by Design Photography.

Shive-Hattery, Inc.



2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.354.3040
Fax 319.354.6921
E-mail manderson@shive-hattery.com
Web site www.shive-hattery.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1962
Additional Iowa Locations
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
800.798.8104
Fax 515.223.0622
Contact: Bob Bisenius, AIA
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
PO Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406

319.364.0227
800.798.0227
Fax 319.364.4251
Contact: Teri Petrzalek, AIA (Corporate Office)
115 Third St. SE, 9th Fl.
PO Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.362.0313
800.798.0313
Fax 319.362.2883

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Bloomington, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Douglas J. DuCharme, AIA
Robert F. Bisenius, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	18
Other Architectural	11
Licensed Engineers	54

Shive-Hattery, Inc., cont.

Other Engineering	31
Other Technical	93
Interior Designers	4
Landscape Architects	10
Administrative	58

Services Provided

Architecture	25
Structural Engineering	15
Interior Design	3
Landscape Architecture	8
Mechanical Engineering	15
Civil/Environmental Engineering	34
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	34
Industrial	9
Educational	23
Medical	8
Public Agencies	22
Other	4

Recent Projects

Cedar Rapids School District
Addition and Renovations, Cedar
Rapids; Polk County Juvenile

Detention Center, Des Moines
(S); Prairie Meadows Racetrack
and Casino Expansion, Altoona
(N); Dallas County Hospital
Addition and Renovation, Perry;
Perry High School, Perry;
Davenport North YMCA,
Davenport

Firm Description

Focusing on healthcare, educa-
tion, commercial/retail, industry
and government clients, our peo-
ple approach each project, not
as a job, but as a partnership, a
commitment. We measure our
success on a ruler of client satis-
faction, because understanding
our client's business is our busi-
ness and the key to mutual success.
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Mark Anderson, AIA

Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C., cont.**Principals**

Michael W. Simonson, AIA
Marty Barkley

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	7
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Planning	15
Interior Design	5

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	55
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5

Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Regency Green, West Des
Moines; Pioneer Hi-Bred
Remodeling, Johnston; Valley
Bank, Ankeny; Delaware Market
Place, Ankeny; Westglen Town
Center, West Des Moines;
Westfield Center, Johnston
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact:
Clark Snyder

Sindair Architects, L.C.

928 11th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.6809
Fax 515.224.6809
E-mail lsinclair19@mchsi.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 2001

Principals

Lon Sinclair, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interiors	20

Planning	15
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	20
Medical	5
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15

Recent Projects

Walnut Creek YMCA,
West Des Moines; Wells Fargo
Bank, Johnston; Laurel Hill
Maintenance Facility, Des
Moines; Sac and Fox Public
Works, Tama; Reynolds and
Reynolds, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Lon Sinclair, AIA

Sires Architects, P.C.

5619 NW 86th Street, Studio 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
Fax 515.278.2007
E-mail siresarch@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1984

Principals

Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

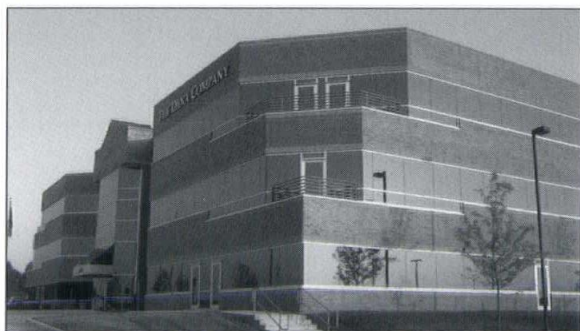
Architecture	80
Historic Restoration	20
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	20
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	20

Recent Projects

First United Methodist Church,
Knoxville; St. Paul Presbyterian
Church, Johnston; Chariton
Elementary and High School,
Chariton; South Page Schools,
College Springs; Hampton-
Dumont Schools, Hampton;
Iowa Army National Guard,
Camp Dodge
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Douglas R. Sires, AIA



The Dana Company, Clive, Iowa. Photo by Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.



Regency Green, West Des Moines,
Iowa. Rendering by Archigraphics.



Westglen Town Center, West
Des Moines, Iowa. Rendering
by Archigraphics.

**Simonson & Associates
Architects, L.L.C.**

12289 Stratford Dr.
Clive, IA 50325

515.440.5626
Fax 515.440.0964
E-mail
simonson@simonsonassoc.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 1989

AIA Iowa firms

S

FIRMS

Craig Skott Architects



2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
Fax 641.421.5967
E-mail cskott@craigskottarchitects.com
Web site www.craigskottarchitects.com

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principals

Craig B. Skott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interiors	5

Planning	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	25
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	20
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

North Iowa Community Credit Union, Mason City; Wellborn Industries Office & Manufacturing, Mason City; Arlin Falck Assisted Living, Decorah; Franklin Prairie Assisted Living, Hampton; The Oaks Independent Living, Menomonie, Wisconsin; Concord Care Center Additions & Remodel, Garner
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Craig Skott, AIA

Spatial Designs Architects and Consultants



1190 Briarstone Dr., Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6395
Fax 641.421.7866
E-mail spdesign@netconx.net
Web site www.spatialdesigns.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1983

Principals

Thomas Hurd, AIA, ICBO

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Master Planning	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	5
Educational	5
Medical	10
Public Agencies	
(Law Enforcement)	10
Tornado Safe Shelter	10

Recent Projects

Mercy Cheslea Creek Clinic, Mason City; Tornado Safe Shelter, Iowa State Fairgrounds, Des Moines; Hamilton County Law Enforcement Center and Jail, Webster City; Corwith City Hall and Library, Corwith; Dollar General Training Centers and Stores, Iowa, Illinois, Oklahoma; Dison Mall, Rochester, Minnesota
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Tom Hurd, AIA

Stanley Consultants, Inc.



Stanley Consultants co.

A Stanley Group Company
Engineering, Environmental and Construction Services Worldwide

225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
Fax 563.264.6658
E-mail info@stanleygroup.com
Web site www.stanleygroup.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Chicago, Illinois

Principals

Greg G. Thomopoulos, PE
Richard J. Herrick, AIA
Richard H. Stanley, PE
Bennett D. Reischauer, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	8
Licensed Engineers	211
Other Engineering	152
Other Technical	131
Landscape Architects	4
Graphic Designers	80
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	117
Planners	3
Other General	28

Services Provided

Architecture	10
Engineering	35

Energy	30
Construction Management	16
Interior Design	3
Planning	3
Landscape Design	3
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	11
Industrial	9
Educational	9
Public Agencies	12
Renovation	10
Transp. Water/Wastewater Engineering	49

Recent Projects

Veterans Affairs Medical Center Renovation, Iowa City; Somerton Wastewater Treatment Plant, Somerton, Arizona; TECO Central Chiller Plant, Texas; Medical Center, Houston, Texas; Tau Center Dormitory
Remodeling, Winona State University, Winona, Minnesota; Scott Air Force Base Officials Quarters and Classroom Building Remodeling, Scott Air Force Base, Illinois; Al-Dhafra and Al-Minhad Air Base Expansion, United Arab Emirates
Client Contact: Michael J. McKenna
Manufacturer Contact: Don Bain

Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.



226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629

Fax 641.684.4620

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1959

Principals

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

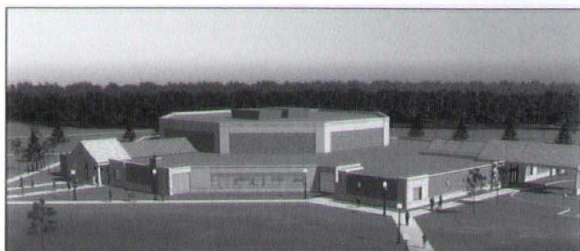
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

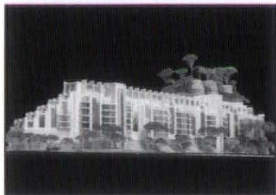
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	20
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

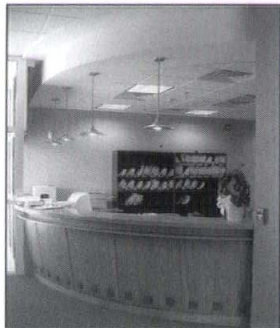
St. Pat Church Addition, Ottumwa; Van Buren County Courthouse Remodel, Keosauqua; Mary Magdalen Church Addition, Bloomfield; Bethel Apartments, Ottumwa; SIEDA Offices Remodel, Sigourney; Davis St. Christian Church Remodel, Ottumwa
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA



Faith Baptist Bible College, Ankeny, Iowa. Rendering by Stott & Associates Architects P.C.



Eagle Villa Condominiums, Dubuque, Iowa. Photo by Stott & Associates Architects P.C.



Medical Office Building, Ankeny, Iowa. Photo by Stott & Associates Architects P.C.

Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.



1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
Fax 515.232.9521
E-mail mstott@stottarch.com
Web site www.stottarch.com
Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1995

Principals

Michael T. Stott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Drafting Technicians	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning/Programming	15
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Multi-Family	25
Educational	15
Religious	15
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Eagle Villa Condominiums, Dubuque; 11-Story Apartment Building, Ames; Parking Ramp, Ames; New 25,000 s.f. LDS Church, Rockford, Illinois; Brewers Pub, Ames; Jack Trice Stadium Renovations, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Sara M. Converse, AIA

Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.



10502 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
Fax 563.556.0367
E-mail info@sjarch.com
Web Site www.sjarch.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1980

Principals

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architectural	90
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	10
Religious	10
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

University of Dubuque South Campus Housing, Dubuque; School Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Louis, Missouri; Great River Oral, Dubuque; Herrig Residence, Dubuque; Villa Raphael-Priest Retirement, Dubuque

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Jean Evangelista

StruXture Architects P.L.C.



314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail louanne@struxture.com
Web Site www.struxture.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1934

Additional Iowa Locations

100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.5101

Fax 515.283.5102

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA
Daniel C. Channer, AIA
John C. Darveau, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Intern Architects	2
Drafting Technicians	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	96
Architectural Planning	3
Interior Design	1
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	0.5
Educational	65
Religious	4
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Other Facilities	
Analysis, Misc.	17.5

Recent Projects

New Cedar Heights Elementary School, Cedar Falls; New Library/Community Center, Cedar Falls; Additions & Renovations to Waterloo Airport Terminal, Waterloo; Additions & Renovations to College Hill Lutheran Church, Cedar Falls; New Elementary School Building, Cedar Bend, Waterloo; Northeast Iowa Community College Facilities
Analysis, Calmar and Peosta
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Daniel C. Channer, AIA (Waterloo), John C. Darveau, AIA (Des Moines)

AIA Iowa firms

S



City Center Square, Coralville, Iowa. Photo by Mark Tade.

Sundberg Design



1242 30th St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.366.8620

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship

Established: 1992

Principals

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architecture	60
Interior Design	25
Planning	5
Programming	5
Renderings	5

Services Provided

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	10
Restaurant	20

Recent Projects

City Center Square Retail and Commercial Complex, Coralville; Jimmy's Brick Oven Cafe, Iowa City; New Pioneer COOP Food Store, Coralville; Cedar Brewing Company Restaurant and Microbrewery, Cedar Rapids; Be Terradin Coffee Brewery and Bistro, Coralville; Fin and Feather Outdoor Sports Store, Cedar Rapids & Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Greg Sundberg, AIA

TSP Six, Inc.



TSP Six, Inc.

306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
Fax 641.752.4797
E-mail schulzedd@teamtsp.com
Web site www.teamtsp.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rochester, Minnesota
Excelsior, Minnesota
Sheridan, Wyoming
Rapid City, South Dakota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Denver, Colorado
Fort Collins, Colorado
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

David D. Schulze, AIA
Sean O. Ervin, AIA
Ron W. Mielke, PE
Roger Toulouse, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Programming	10
Other	5

% of Services on CADD 95%

Recent Projects

Community Y of Marshalltown, Phase 1, Marshalltown; NICC - Cresco Center, Cresco; NICC Nursing Lab Addition, Calmar; First Baptist Church, Narthex Addition, Marshalltown; Marshalltown Aquatic Center, Marshalltown; Albion Municipal Library, Albion

Client/Manufacturer Contact: David D. Schulze, AIA or Sean O. Ervin, AIA

Ver Ploeg Architecture



4812 Pleasant Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
E-mail rverploeg@earthlink.net
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship

Year Established: 2003

Principals

Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Energy Consulting	10
Architectural Photography	10

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	70
Public Agencies	20
Architectural Photography (Digital)	10

Recent Projects

Financial Plus Credit Union, Des Moines; Master Gardeners Enabling Garden, Altoona; Scottish Rite Temple, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Russ Ver Ploeg, AIA

W

WA Architecture L.L.C.

WA.Architecture LLC

505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8987
Fax 515.288.2354
E-mail wanderson@waaia.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 2001

Principals

William Anderson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Intern Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Interior Design	15

Planning	20
Residential Design	15
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	20
Public Agencies	30

Recent Projects

Western Gateway Park, Des Moines; Hotel Fort Des Moines Addition, Des Moines; Skywalk Bridge 9C-9D, Des Moines; Federal Home Loan Bank Skywalk Concourse, Des Moines; Simmons Residence, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: William Anderson, FAIA

Walker Architects, P.C.



3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
Fax 515.279.8822
E-mail architects@warchitects.com
Web site www.walkerarchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Michael W. Aldrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	10
Master Planning	10

Programming	5
Historic Restoration	7
Construction Management	3
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	10
Religious	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Door of Faith Mission, Des Moines; Bethel Mission, Des Moines; Senior Retirement Center, Des Moines; Indian Head Square, Mason City; Sidney Residence, Des Moines; Iowa State Bank, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Michael W. Aldrich, AIA; Martha Green, AIA

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects



15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
Fax 641.423.4221
E-mail wwa1@netconx.net
Web site www.netconx.net/~wwa1

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1923

Principals

Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Architectural Technicians	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	40
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

St. Boniface Catholic Church Renovation, Garner; Winnebago County Courthouse Addition and Renovation, Forest City; Mason City High School Science Classroom Renovation, Mason City; Newman Catholic Elementary School, Mason City; No. IA Council of Governments - Region 2 Transit, Mason City; Ventura Community Center and Storm Shelter, Ventura
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Wertzberger Architects, P.C.



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
Fax 641.753.3136
E-mail tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com
Web site www.wertzbergerarchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80

Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	20
Educational	5
Medical	20
Religious	10
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

MMSC Tama Clinic, Tama; Salvation Army, Marshalltown; Marshall County Historical Society, Marshalltown; New Hope Christian Church, Marshalltown; PM Windom, Windom, Minnesota; Garden & Associates, Oskaloosa
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

AIA Iowa firms

W

Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects, P.L.C.



WETHERELL ERICSSON LEUSINK
ARCHITECTS

1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
Fax 515.283.2316
E-mail welarcht@dwx.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1905

Principals

John H. Wetherell, AIA
Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA
John W. Leusink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	5

Facility Studies	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Religious	10
Renovation	55
Historic Preservation	15

Recent Projects

Windmill/Interpretive Center, Pella; Woodbury County Courthouse, Sioux City; Ray B. Smith Gift Shop, Perry; Mike Hoien Residence, Spirit Lake (S); Premier Bank, Rock Valley & Doon; Security Savings Bank Renovation, Perry
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Larry Ericsson, AIA

Woodruff Design, L.L.C.



2010 Philadelphia St., Ste. 8
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
Fax 515.232.4538
E-mail dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com
Web Site www.wodruffcompanies.com
Organization Type: LLC
Year Established: 2002

Additional Iowa Locations

1890 Kountry Lane
P.O. Box 1830
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.576.1118
Fax 515.955.2170

Principals

Dirk Westercamp, AIA
Bill Woodruff
Don Woodruff

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Project Managers	1

Services Provided

Design - Build	70
Construction Management	10
Security Consulting	10
Feasibility Planning	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Industrial	30
Medical	15
Construction Management	25

Recent Projects

Priority Envelope Offices and Manufacturing, Nevada; Trinity Regional Wound Center, Fort Dodge; Liberty Building Tennant Improvement, Ames; Radiant Complexions Dermatology, Des Moines; Choice Medical, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Dirk Westercamp, AIA

AIA-M Member A licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.

A Associate Member Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession.

FAIA-M An AIA Member elevated to Fellowship.

PA-Professional Affiliate Professionals affiliated with design.

Hon-Honorary Member Membership bestowed on persons outside the profession (Hon. AIA-National; Hon. AIA Iowa-Iowa Chapter)

Abler, David **AIA-M**
Periphery Design
731 19th St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.284.5675
david@peripherydsm.com

Adams, Sherwood **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles AE
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
sadams@bbsae.com

Adamson, David **AIA-M**
2814 Sylvania Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.244.2227
dadamson@ix.netcom.com

Ahoy, Christopher **AIA-M**
Iowa State University
108 General Services Bldg.
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8079
ckahoy@iastate.edu

Aldrich, Michael **AIA-M**
Walker Architects, P. C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
maldrich@warchitects.com

Alexander, Bruce **AIA-E**
2136 Evergreen St. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.363.6769

Alfson, Linda **AIA-M**
Design Development, Inc.
219 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
design219@aol.com

Allen, Mark **AIA-M**
Shive-Hattery
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
mallen@shive-hattery.com

Allen, Scott **AIA-M**
RDG Bussard Dikis
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
sallen@rdgusa.com

Allers, Terry
Allers Associates Architects
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
tallers@hawkeyemail.net

Allison, James
TSP Six
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
allisonjb@teamtsp.com

Alread, Jason
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8336
jalread@iastate.edu

Alvord, Patrick
Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
palvord@a-wks.com

Amend, James
209 Skyline Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.0774

Andersen, Daryl
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
darylandersen@ahtsarchitects.com

Anderson, Gary
Craig Skott Architects
2800 Fourth St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
ganderson@craigskottarchitects.com

Anderson, Joseph
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
joea@berglandandcram.com

Anderson, Mark
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.354.3040
manderson@shive-hattery.com

Anderson, William
WA Architecture
505 Fifth Ave., Ste. 850
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9897
wanderson@waaia.com

Anderzhon, Jeffrey
InVision Architecture
11717 Burt St., Ste. 200
Omaha, NE 68154
402.341.8007
jeffa@invisionarch.com

Angland, Michael
EGA, P.C.
525 6th Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1500
mangland@ega.net

AIA-M Anneberg, David
Hy-Vee, Inc.
5820 Westown Pkwy.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.457.3804
danneberg@hy-vee.com

AIA-M Assassi, Farshid Hon. AIA Iowa
Assassi Productions
PO Box 3651
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
805.682.2158
www.assassi.com

AIA-M Atherton, Thomas
Keffler/Overton Associates
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
design@k-o.com

A Augustin, Daniel
73 Marina Ct.
Niceville, FL 32578
904.897.1394

Aust, Mindy
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
maust@hlkb.com

Ayers, Richard
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
richa@edg5000.com

Bain, Jr., Donald
Stanley Consultants, Inc.
2225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
baindon@stanleygroup.com

Baker, Joshua
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jbaker@hlkb.com

Baldwin, Thomas
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com

Bankhead, Thomas
Bankhead Associates Architecture
204 E Second St.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.2138
bankhead@muscanet.com

Burkey, Ronald
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
rbarkey@dlrgroup.com

Bartlett, T. Robert
FEH Associates
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
robertb@fehdm.com

AIA-M Barwig, Floyd
Iowa Energy Center
2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.0111
febarwig@energy.iastate.edu

Basye, Matthew
FEH Associates
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
mattb@fehsc.com

AIA-E Bauer, Jeremy
Shive-Hattery
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.364.0227
jbauer@shive-hattery.com

A Bechtel, Gary
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
gbechtel@durrant.com

Bechtel, Michael
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mbechtel@hlkb.com

Bengfort, Scott
Larrison & Associates
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
scott.bengfort@larrisonarchitects.com

Bering, Vitus
SVPA Architects, Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
v-bering@svpa-architects.com

Bernabe, Richard
402 SE Grant St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.4588
robernabe@msn.com

Beron, Eric
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
eberon@dlrgroup.com

Bertram, Thomas
Neumann Monson Wictor Architects
701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
tbertram@nmwarchitects.com

Berzinski, II, Kenneth
Rohrbach Carlson P.C.
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
kberzinski@rcpcarch.com

Birch, David
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
201 3rd Ave SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.364.0227
dbirch@shive-hattery.com

AIA-M Bisenius, Robert
Shive-Hattery
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
bbisenius@shive-hattery.com

AIA-M Bishop, Barney
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
bbishop@durrant.com

A Bitterman, Russell
Shiffler Associates Architects
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
bitterman@shiffler.com

AIA-M Bleeker, Joel
LCS Development
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.875.4518
bleeker@lcsnet.com

A Block, David
David A. Block Architect
4618 Westend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645
dblock@iastate.edu

FAIA-M Bloodgood, John
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020

A Bloom, John
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jbloom@hlkb.com

AIA-M Blosser, Jeff
RDG Bussard Dikis
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jblosser@rdgusa.com

A Blum, David
Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
dblum@a-wks.com

AIA-M Blum, Scott
Accord Architecture
208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
scott@henkelconstruction.com

FAIA-M Blunck, Kirk
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kblunck@hlkb.com

AIA-M Bodin, Jeffrey
Bodin Design + Build
12151 Sunset Terrace
Clive, IA 50325
515.226.3232
jeff@bodindesignbuild.com

Bonestroo, Bruce Iowa State University 128 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.1995 bbonestroo@yahoo.com	A	Brom, Hovey 235 Four Seasons Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 margebrom@aol.com	AIA-E	Burgin, Robert Robert H. Burgin & Associates 525 S Main St. Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712.328.2003 grandhonk@aol.com	AIA-M	Chambers, Karl 1010 NE 24th Ct. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.964.9903 karl.chambers@mchsi.com	A	Coen, Matthew Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 522 E Grand, Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 mcoen@jmas.net	A
Bowersox, Susan OPN Architects 625 1st St., SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 sbowersox@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Broshar, Michael InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 mikeb@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Brukholder, Lisa InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 lisab@invisionarch.com	A	Champion, James FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 jimc@fehsc.com	AIA-M	Cohen, Maurice HLM Design USA 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 mcohen@hlmdesign.com	AIA-M
Bowman, Alan Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 alanb@edg5000.com	AIA-M	Broshar, Robert 15340 Dodge Ave. Clear Lake, IA 50428 641.357.2071 rojobro@netins.net	FAIA-E	Burns, Robert Burns & Burns Architects 319 E Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7600 burns@avalon.net	AIA-M	Chan, Cheung Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cchan@hlkb.com	A	Collins, Rob RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rcollins@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Bowman, Scott KJWW Engineering 2882 106th St., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50322 515.283.1012 bowmansc@kjww.com	PA	Brost, David Brost Architects & Planners PO Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 dlb@ccr.net	AIA-M	Butler, Bart RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bbutler@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Chan, Chiu-Shui Iowa State University 482 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8326 cschan@iastate.edu	A	Colvig, Paul Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 paulc@edg5000.com	AIA-M
Boyd, Johnny ORIS, PLC 415 SW Eighth St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.883.2851 jboyd@orisplc.com	AIA-M	Brost, Jr., David Brost Architects & Planners PO Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 brostarch@ccr.net	AIA-M	Callahan, Charles Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 ccallahan@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Channer, Daniel StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dan@struXture.com	AIA-M	Conroy, Douglas SVPA Architects, Inc. 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 d-conroy@svpa-architects.com	A
Boyd, Jon M. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 jboyd@baldwinwhite.com	A	Brown, Bradd OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 bbrown@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Camizzi, Francis 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.0322	AIA-E	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.628.1000 jchiarella@pella.com	A	Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3057 dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M
Bradnan, Michael Michael Bradnan & Associates 5750 Country Ln. Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.395.0395 bradnan@mchsi.com	PA	Brown, Marjorie 1100 Briar Ridge West Des Moines, IA 50265	AIA-M	Campbell, Cameron Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8881 cameronc@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Churchill, David RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 dchurchill@rdgusa.com	A	Converse, Sara Stott and Associates Architects, Inc. 1421 S Bell Ave. Ste. 101 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.8447 sconverse@stottarch.com	AIA-M
Braun, Robert Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 robertb@sggm.net	AIA-M	Brown, Matthew Wells Fargo MAC X2401-057 Des Moines, IA 50328-0001 515.213.5524 matthew.r.brown@mortgage.wells-fargo.com	AIA-M	Campbell, Todd Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 tcampbell@smithmetzger.com	A	Clark, Brian Shiffler Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 clark@shiffler.com	A	Cram, Randall Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 randyc@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M
Briden, David Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dbriden@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Brygger, Jr., James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 brygger.j@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Campion, Ann Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 acampion@rcpcarch.com	A	Clause, Thomas Clause Architects 303 Locust St., Ste. 222 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.8222 tclause@dw.com	FAIA-M	Crichton, Brian Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 crichton.b@rmmmbarchitects.com	A
Briegel, Charles 2327 W 60th St. Davenport, IA 52806 309.764.7650 cbriegel@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Buckman, Stephen FSG Design & Construction 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1283 stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Carlson, Robert Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 rcarlson@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Clausen, Michael Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net	A	Crites, Ray 425 Myrtle Green Dr., Apt. H Conway, SC 29526 217.431.4799 rcarchitect@yahoo.com	FAIA-E
Britt, James Walker Architects PC 3706 Ingersoll Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 jhbritt@warchitects.com	A	Buffington, Douglas Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dbuff@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Casten, Susanne Keffler/Overton Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 susanne@k-o.com	AIA-M	Cleaveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 rcleaveland@baldwinwhite.com	A	Crocker, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 mcrocker@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M
Brockman, Janet Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.2247.4022 janb@edg5000.com	A	Bullis, Craig RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cbullis@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Catrenich, William RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bcatrenich@rdgusa.com	A	Coady, Jr., Pierce InVision Architecture 132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 piercec@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Curry, Katherine TSP Six 3065 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 currykb@teamtsp.com	A

Curtis, Rodney Curtis Architecture & Design 122 N Market St., Ste. 3 Oskaloosa, IA 52577 641.672.9625 rod.curtis@curtisarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Donovan, Emily Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 edonovan@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Emerson, Stephen Howard R. Green PO Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52409 319.841.8000 semerson@hrgreen.com	AIA-M	Fassbinder, Mark Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mfassbinder@durrant.com	A	Francis, Angela Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 afrancis@shive-hattery.com	A
Cushing, Greg The Hansen Company 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A Johnston, IA 50131 515.270.1117 gregc@hansencompany.com	A	Downing, Timothy Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 downingt@downingarchitects.com	AIA-M	Enerson, Gary RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 generson@rdgusa.com	A	Feldmann, Thomas OPN Architects 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.309.0722 tfeldmann@opnarchitects.com	A	Frericks, Doug Frevert Ramsey Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dfrericks@frk-ae.com	A
Danner, Ronald Design Build Associates 404 W 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.3100 ron.danner@ryandba.com	AIA-M	Downing, William Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.9311 wdowning@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Engelbrecht, Mark Iowa State University Dean, College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7427 mengelbr@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Felger, Todd Simonson & Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 tfelger@simonsonassoc.com	A	Frett, Darrell Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 dfrett@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M
Darveau, John StruXture Architects 100 Court Ave., Ste. 425 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.5101 john@struXture.com	AIA-M	Drey, John 1905 75th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 515.223.5100	AIA-E	Eppel, Steven Deere & Company World Headquarters 1 John Deere Pl. Facility Engineering EOB5-105 Moline, IL 61265 309.765.4046 eppelstevenp@johndeere.com	AIA-M	Felser, Francis Paul HLM Design 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 ffelser@hlmdesign.com	A	Frey, Douglas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 dfrey@hlkb.com	AIA-M
DeGroot, Christopher Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 cdgroot@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Dreyer, William Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	AIA-M	Erbes, Elizabeth RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 eerbes@rdgusa.com	A	Fenimore, Jeffrey Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	AIA-M	Futrell, William Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 wfutrell@bbsae.com	AIA-M
DeGroot, Darla RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ddgroot@rdgusa.com	A	Duffy, James Duffy A/E Consultants 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51104 712.277.3381 duffypj27@aol.com	AIA-E	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarcht@dwx.com	AIA-M	Fenton, Scotney RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 sfenton@rdgusa.com	A	Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499 319.369.2277 cgallagher@aegonusa.com	AIA-M
Denahey, Patrick Neumann Monson PC 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 pdenahey@neumannmonson.com	A	Duimstra, David 5825 Waterbury Circle Des Moines, IA 50312 515.288.3141 eduim@aol.com	AIA-E	Ertle, Herbert PO Box 773 West Branch, IA 52358 319.356.7168	A	Fischer, Arnold VGI Design 5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. C Des Moines, IA 50310 515.331.9090 arnief@vgidesign.com	AIA-M	Ganter, Roland InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 rolandg@invisionarch.com	A
Dietrich, Douglas 7832 Cody Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.225.4418 dddietrich@yahoo.com	A	Dulaney, David RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ddulaney@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Ervin, Sean TSP Six 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 ervinso@teamtsp.com	AIA-M	Fisher, Jaimi Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jfisher@hlkb.com	A	Gantz, Kenneth Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 kgantz@frk-ae.com	AIA-M
Dikis, William RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bdikis@rdgusa.com	FAIA-M	Duster, Brian Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	AIA-M	Etheredge, Julie InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 juliee@invisionarch.com	A	Fordyce, Mona Moses FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 monaf@fehdm.com	A	Gardner, John Gardner Architecture Planning Design 312 Eighth St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2270 gardnerinc@compuserve.com	AIA-M
Dobberstein, Dwight Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ddobberstein@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Egeland, Anna HLM Design 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 aegeland@hlmdesign.com	A	Etheredge, Robert InVision Architecture 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900 Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 roberte@invisionarch.com	A	Foreshoe, Doug Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 dougf@berglandandcram.com	A	Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net	AIA-M
Dohleman, Dwight Engineering Dept. City of Cedar Rapids 1201 Sixth Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.286.5809 dwightd@cedar-rapids.org	A	Eich, Tracy Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 teich@novakdesigngroup.com	AIA-M	Evans, Peter Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 vpete@baldwinwhite.com	A	Forquer, Emily Sand Creek Design PO Box 317 Afton, IA 50830 641.202.1587 sandcreekdesign@yahoo.com	A	Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 tgarner@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Doidge, Matthew VGI Design 5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. C Des Moines, IA 50310 515.331.9090 mattd@vgidesign.com	A	Eipperle, Kevin Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 keipperle@durrant.com	AIA-M	Ewoldt, Jennifer RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jewoldt@rdgusa.com	A	Fowler, Diane Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 dfowler@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Gast, James Meier OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jmeier-gast@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M

g-h

AIA Iowa members

Gatzke, Michael DMACC 2006 S Ankeny Blvd. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.964.6593 mlgatzke@dmacc.cc.ia.us	A	Goode, Corinne Foresite RDG 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.0716 cgoode@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Grundmeier, James Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 jgrundmeier@hsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Harper, Doyle Trinity Design 2501 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 1101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.1600 harperd@trinitydesia.com	AIA-M	Hedges, Keith Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.5026 hedges@iastate.edu	AIA-M
Gayer, Leland FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 leeg@fehse.com	AIA-M	Goodman, Joel Insite Development 614 Billy Sunday Rd., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.956.1000 joel@insite-development.com	AIA-M	Hadley, Roger Change 600 Third St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.365.6103 rhadley@changeearch.com	AIA-M	Harris, Jeffrey Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.6075 jharris@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M	Heemstra, Howard (Iowa State University) PO Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 515.294.8715	AIA-E
Gebard, Terry OPN Architects 4500 Westown Parkway, Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.309.0722 tgebard@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Gowey, Gregory Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 W Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319.326.2555 gregg@sggm.net	AIA-M	Hagge, Kurt Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 khagge@bsbdesign.com	A	Harrison, David Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 dharrison@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Heims, Ron RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rheims@rdgusa.com	A
Gee, Wesley Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 wggee@smithmetzger.com	A	Grant, William ZBM Partners 100 Court Ave., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2085 wgrant@zbmpartners.com	AIA-M	Haila, John Haila Engineering 814 Seventh St. Boone, IA 50036 515.432.4910 hailagrp@tdsi.net	A	Hartig, Robert Medical Associates Clinic 1500 Associates Dr. Dubuque, IA 52002 563.584.3191 bhartig@mahealthcare.com	AIA-M	Helmicks, Tiffany Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 tkj96@iowatelecom.net	A
Gere, John Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 1800 Third Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 johnhg@sggm.net	AIA-M	Grasso, Steven Neumann Brothers 1435 Ohio St. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.471.8671 grassos@neumannbros.com	AIA-M	Halbach, Daniel InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 daneilh@invisionarch.com	A	Hartman, Brad Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bhartman@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Hemesath, Danielle Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 dhemesath@hlkb.com	A
Gerlitz, K.C. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 kgerlitz@bsbdesign.com	A	Grauer, Ted Grauer Consulting 1001 Office Park Rd., Ste. 109 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.221.1395 grauercons@aol.com	PA	Hamlow, Jr., Robert Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net	A	Harvey, Jonathan Stott & Associates Architects, P.C. 1421 S Bell Avenue, Ste. 101 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.8447 jharvey@stottarch.com	AIA-M	Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536	FAIA-E
Glab, Charles 804 English Ln. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.583.5701 cglab@moribros.com	AIA-M	Gray, Donald 305 Fifth Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 563.382.2415	AIA-E	Hammond, Arthur 5921 Aspen Circle Johnston, IA 50131 515.244.2227	AIA-M	Hatfield, Scott SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-hatfield@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hernandez, Roberto Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 rhernandez@bsbdesign.com	A
Glade, Terry Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 glade.t@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Gray, Steven SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-gray@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hamous, Bruce OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 bhamous@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Hausafus, John Hausafus & Associates 304 Eighth St., Ste. 216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8816 hausassociates@qwest.net	AIA-M	Herrick, Richard Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6435 herrickrichard@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M
Goché, Peter goché inclusions llc 2026 Country Club Blvd Ames, IA 50014 515.292.3040 pete@goche.com	AIA-M	Green, Martha Walker Architects, P.C. 3706 Ingersoll Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 marthag@walkerarchitects.com	AIA-M	Hansche, Scott HLM Design USA 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 shansche@hlmdesign.com	AIA-M	Haws, James Haws Homes 2909 SW Ridgeview Ln. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.250.4804	PA	Hickman, Timothy Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 thickman@hlkb.com	A
Godwin, Kevin Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 godwin.k@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Griggs, Gary Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrlld.com	AIA-M	Hansel, Rebecca Shiffler Associates Architects 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 hansel@shiffler.com	A	Hayes, Gregory RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ghayes@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hielkema, Timothy Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	A
Goedken, John Paul Charles Saul Engineering 4308 University Ave. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.279.3900 jgoedken@csenr.com	AIA-M	Grimes, Geoffrey StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 geof@struXture.com	AIA-M	Hansen, Dennis Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	A	Healey, Edward 3717 Cottage Reserve Rd NE Solon, IA 52333 319.624.2755	FAIA-E	Higgins, T.G. 2727 82nd Place Urbandale, IA 50322 515.255.6527	AIA-E
Goeser, Denis Leo A. Daly 8600 Indian Hills Dr. Omaha, NE 68114 402.391.8111 digoeser@leoadaly.com	AIA-M	Grisolano, James 1221 S Gear Ave. West Burlington, IA 52655 319.753.3335 jgris@grhs.net	AIA-E	Harmeyer, Richard Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 rharmeyer@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Hecker, Robert Robert D. Hecker, Architect 407 Kings Highway Sioux City, IA 51104 712.239.3786 rdhecker@juno.com	AIA-E	Hildebrandt, Nicholas StruXture Architects 100 Court Ave., Ste. 425 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.5101 nick@struXture.com	A

Hilton, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 thilton@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Hueholt, Raymond 8017 Cobblestone Ct. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.276.4115	AIA-E	Jeffries-Ladd, Diane ORIS PLC 415 SW 8th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515.883.2851 djladd@orisplc.com	A	Kaseforth, Jason Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jkaseforth@hlkb.com	A	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 pklein@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Hintermeister, Gary Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 hintermeister@downingarchitects.com	AIA-M	Huneke, Ervin 3243 Brookshire Drive Keokuk, IA 52362	AIA-E	Johanson, David Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 djohnson@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 mkastner@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Kneeland, Gerald Howard R. Green PO Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52409 319.841.4000 gkneeland@hrgreen.com	AIA-M
Hodgin, Philip RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 phodgin@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hunt, Daniel Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dhunt@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Johnk, Keith Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 kjohnk@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Keith, Kenneth FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 kenk@fehsc.com	AIA-M	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 sknierim@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Hoefler, William Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 bhoefler@neumannmonson.com	A	Huntington, Glen Glen D. Huntington AIA Architect LLC PO Box 976 Storm Lake, IA 50588 712.732.6578 gdharch@ncn.net	AIA-M	Johnson, Martin Straka Johnson Architects 10502 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.556.8877 sjamj@aol.com	AIA-M	Keller, Matthew Vantage Point Architects 2100 Dixon Street Ste. A Des Moines, IA 50316 515.264.8825 mkeller@vp-arch.com	AIA-M	Knittel, Joshua SVPA Architects, Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 j-knittel@svpa-architects.com	A
Hoff, James 723 19th St. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.865.3548 jhoff@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Huntington, Martha Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 marthah@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Johnson, Pam StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 pam@struXture.com	A	Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 kemperjim@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Kobes, Joe Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 jkobes@frk-ae.com	AIA-M
Hofmann, David Simonson Assoc. & Architects, L.L.C. 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 dhofmann@simonsonassoc.com	A	Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs 1190 Briarstone Dr., Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6395 spdesign@netconx.net	AIA-M	Jones, Barry EGA, PC 525 Sixth Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.1800 bjones@ega.net	AIA-M	Keninger, Bernard PO Box 144 Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.1685 keninger@nwiowa.com	AIA-E	Koch, James Design Professionals Collaborative 2857 Mount Vernon Rd SE, Ste. W101 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.861.2295 jkoch@dpcarch.com	AIA-M
Hoifeldt, Frank RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 fhoifeldt@rdgusa.com	A	Ibsen, Dean Iowa Dept. of General Services Design & Construction Division Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6051 dean.ibsen@dgs.state.ia.us	AIA-M	Jones, Timothy StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 tim@struXture.com	AIA-M	Khan, Khalid Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kkhan@hlkb.com	A	Koester, John Masonry Technology 24235 Electric St. Cresco, IA 52136 563.547.1122 info@masonrytechnology.com	A
Holm, Angela Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 aholm@durrant.com	A	Infelt, Doug HLM Design USA 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 dinfelt@hlmdesign.com	AIA-M	Jorgensen, Chris Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 cjorgensen@bsbdesign.com	A	Khera, Neha OPN Architects 625 1st St., SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 nkhera@opnarchitects.com	A	Koffron, Randal 2257 Dillions Furrow Rd NE Solon, IA 52333 319.848.2077 randalk@avalon.net	A
Holsten, Martin Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 mardyholst@ahtsarchitects.com	AIA-M	Jackson, Brent Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 218 6th Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bjackson@hlkb.com	A	Kainlauri, Eino 3604 Ross Rd. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.2233 eino2gen@iastate.edu	FAIA-E	Kibbee, Randy Accord Architecture 208 E State St. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4784 rkibbee@henkelconstruction.com	A	Korpela, Timothy Korpela Engineering 1239 73rd St., Ste. C Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515.271.0655	PA
Holub, Tony RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 tholub@rdgusa.com	A	Jani, Sanjay AKAR Architecture 4 S Linn St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.1227 architecture@akardesign.com	AIA-M	Kalaher, Nathaniel Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 nkalaher@hlkb.com	A	King, Pierce Pierce King Architect & Assoc. 520 E Washington St. PO Box 1348 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.9103 pierce_king@msn.com	AIA-M	Kramer, Bradley Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bkramer@hlkb.com	A
Hotchkiss, Todd Todd Hotchkiss Architect 1050 45th St. Des Moines, IA 50313 515.279.1829 todddhotchkiss@qwest.net	AIA-M	Janson, Charles Russell Construction 1414 Mississippi Dr. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1845 cjanson@russellco.com	AIA-M	Kane, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dkane@bsbdesign.com	A	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 500 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.0387 dkirkpatrick@thegrahamgroupinc.com	AIA-M	Kramer, Jessica Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.9311 jkramer@rcpcarch.com	A
Hua, Canh Benjamin Design Collaborative 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 cxhua@hotmail.com	A	Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 300 E Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.1166 rjanssen@cpmi.com	AIA-M	Karrmann, John FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 johnk@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Kirts, Steven Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	A	Krieg, Arnold Arnold D. Krieg, Architect 837 NE Fifth St. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.963.8915	AIA-M

Kruidenier, David Hon. AIA Iowa
715 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309

Kruse, Richard AIA-M
Kruse Associates
7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891
kruseaia@aol.com

Kruse, Rodney FAIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
rod@hlkb.com

Kvapil, Matthew A
Avant Architects
3337 N 107th St.
Omaha, NE 68134
402.493.9611
mkvapil@avant-architects.com

Kyker, Edward AIA-M
Kyker Johnson Architecture
4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.279.8144
kyker@dw.com

Landhauser, Gary AIA-M
Novak Design Group
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
landhauser@aol.com

Lang, Bradley AIA-M
OPN Architects
625 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
blang@opnarchitects.com

Larrison, Gregory AIA-M
Larrison & Associates Architects
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319.386.9161
greg.larrison@larrisonarchitects.com

Larsen, Shane A
EGA, P.C.
525 6th Ave
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
slarsen@ega.net

Larson, Rick AIA-M
Larson Architecture
1231 Eighth St., Ste. 228
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.274.5649
larsarch@aol.com

Lawrence, William AIA-M
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave.
Ste. 210 W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
wlawrence@dlrgroup.com

Lee, William AIA-M
Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer
2712 Stange Road
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
arld@architectsrld.com

Leeper, Bradly AIA-M
InVision Architecture
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
bradl@invisionarch.com

Lehman, Ronald AIA-M
Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner
1421 66th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.255.8435
ron@ronlehman.com

Lehnertz, Rodney AIA-M
(University of Iowa)
1080 Ashlynd Ct.
Coralville, IA 52241
319.353.2235
rodney-lehnertz@uiowa.edu

Leslie, Thomas AIA-M
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8460
tleslie@iastate.edu

Leusink, John AIA-M
Wetherell Ericsson Leusink
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
welarch@dw.com

Levi, Daniel AIA-M
AHTS Architects
327 4th Street, Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
danlevi@ahntsarchitects.com

Lewis, Calvin FAIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
clewis@hlkb.com

Lewis, Michael AIA-M
Durrant
303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0946
mlewis@durrant.com

Lewis, Rachel AIA-M
Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.274.2933
lewis.r@rmbbarchitects.com

Licht, Susan AIA-M
Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect
602 Fifth Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7188
sls11@inav.net

Lind, John H. FAIA-E
27 Lakeview Dr. NE
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.8708
john.lind@mchsi.com

Lindgren, Arthur AIA-E
4206 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.278.2129

Lindgren, Brian AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
blindgren@hlkb.com

Lipman, Jonathan AIA-M
Maharishi Global Architects
500 N Third St., Ste. 110
Fairfield, IA 52556
641.472.9605

Lloyd, Dina A
Koester Construction
5604 Enterprise Dr., Ste. A
Grimes, IA 50111
515.986.5500
dlloyd@koester.com

Loebach, Jeffrey AIA-M
Gere/Dismer
124 Arts Alley
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.786.9910
jloebach@geredismer.com

Long, Thad A
SVPA Architects
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
t-long@svpa-architects.com

Longnecker, Craig AIA-M
OPN Architects
4500 Westown Parkway, Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.309.0722
clongnecker@opnarchitects.com

Lott, John AIA-M
Benjamin Design Collaborative
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
john@benjamin-design.com

Low, Steven AIA-M
RDG Bussard Dikis
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
slow@rdgusa.com

Ludwig, William AIA-M
William J. Ludwig & Associates
1444 NW 124th Ct
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111

Lundh, Matthew A
2678 Marywood Drive
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.588.1792
lund_m@msn.com

Lutz, Kent AIA-M
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
kwlutz@smithmetzger.com

Lynxwiler, Heather A
OPN Architects
625 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
hlynxwiler@opnarchitects.com

Lyons, Daniel AIA-M
Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6509
lyonsdan@stanleygroup.com

MacBeth, Kathleen PA
Barker Lemar Consllg Engineers
1300 Cumming Rd., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.256.8814
kmacbeth@barkerleamar.com

Mackey, Kurt AIA-M
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.6075
kmackey@rmharchitects.com

Mahaffey, Ralph AIA-M
Dean Snyder Construction
PO Box 181
Clear Lake, IA 50428
641.357.2283

Mahon, John AIA-M
Bracke-Hayes-Miller Architects
1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
bhmarsh@qconline.com

Malloy, Jamie A
Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
jmalloy@a-wks.com

Mamura, Owen AIA-M
Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.274.2933
mamura.o@rmbbarchitects.com

Mankins, Paul AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
pmankins@hlkb.com

Manley, Cameron A
Shive-Hattery
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
cmanley@shive-hattery.com

Marolf, Leo AIA-E
4223 El Rancho Dr.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.788.6331

Marquart, Gail AIA-E
5003 SW 15th St.
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.285.5828

Marsden, Charles PA
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
cmarsden@durrant.com

Martin, David AIA-M
Martin Design
700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
davam@martindesignpc.com

Martin, Jr., Paul A
InVision Architecture
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
paulm@invisionarch.com

Mathieu, Robert AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles AE
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
rmathieu@bbsae.com

Matt, Edward AIA-M
StruXture Architects
100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.5101
elm@strustructure.com

Mauck, Kent Hon. AIA Iowa
Mauck + Associates
516 Third St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6010
kmauck@mauck.com

Mayne, Michael AIA-M
Nielsen Mayne Architecture
1010 S 120th St., Ste. 205
Omaha, NE 68154
402.330.2209
nm-arch@nma.omhcoxmail.com

McClure, Judith AIA-M
654 19th St., #1
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.244.7684
hatshop@aol.com

McCoy, Robert Hon. AIA
431 First St. SE
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.3444
mccoy.robert@mcleodusa.net

McDonald, Kimberly AIA-M
Neumann Monson
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
kmcDonald@neumannmonson.com

McElvain, Tandi A
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Drive
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.3040
tmcelvain@shive-hattery.com

McInerney, Thomas AIA-M
Neumann Monson
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
tmcinerney@neumannmonson.com

McKinney, Dale AIA-M
InVision Architecture
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
dalem@invisionarch.com

McKiveen, Jr., J.H. 405 37th St, Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.271.6741 ruphe@aol.com	AIA-M	Miller, William T. Benjamin Design Collaborative 401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 bill@benjamin-design.com	A	Morris, Traci OPN Architects 625 1st St., SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 tmorris@opnarchitects.com	A	Nelson, William University of Northern Iowa 25 Physical Plant Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.3019 bill.nelson@uni.edu	AIA-M	Nowysz, William William Nowysz & Associates 421 E Market St. Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.7002 nowysz@aol.com	AIA-M
Meehan, William William R. Meehan, AIA, Architect PO Box 335 Hackensack, MN 56452 218.675.6811	AIA-E	Mills, Gordon Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gmills@durrant.com	FAIA-M	Morton, A. Dean Iowa State University General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.1722 admorton@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Neumann, Roy Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 rneumann@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Noyes, David Neumann Monson Victor 701 Douglas St. Sioux City, IA 51101 712.255.3610 dlnoyes@nmwarchitects.com	AIA-M
Meinhard, Shelly Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.290.6075 smeinhard@rmharchitects.com	PA	Mills, Jeffrey Mills Architecture, Inc. 312 8th St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.274.3053 jmills@millsarchitecture.com	AIA-M	Morton, Jeffrey Morton Design 163 Bradley St Dubuque, IA 52003 563.585.0043 mortonje@earthlink.net	AIA-M	Nevenhoven, Mark InVision Architecture 132 _ 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 markn@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Oberbroeckling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Associates 312 Eighth St., Ste. 110 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.7360 oberbroe@netins.net	AIA-M
Mendenhall, Brett Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bmendenhall@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Missel, Christopher InVision Architecture 132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 chrism@invisionarch.com	A	Moss, Todd Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 moss.t@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Nichols, David Russell Construction 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1845 dnichols@russellco.com	AIA-M	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 aoberlander@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Metzger, Daryl Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 dmetzger@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Moine, Mark Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net	A	Mott, Ronald CMR 410 Box 075 APO AE 09096-9401 ronald.L.mott@usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Nichols, Paul Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 pnichols@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	O'Brien, Todd Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3079 tobrien@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M
Metzger, David Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer St. Burlington, IA 52601 319.753.1636 smitheng@interl.net	AIA-M	Monson, Kevin Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmonson@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Munson, Ann Sobiech Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 amunson@hlkb.com	A	Niebuhr, Matt Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mniebuhr@hlkb.com	A	O'Hare, Andy Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 aohare@durrant.com	A
Michelsen, Cynthia RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cmichelsen@rdgusa.com	A	Montag, Paul William Peterson Architects 165 Highway 965 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7878 paulmontag@aol.com	AIA-M	Nagle, Carey Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cnagle@hlkb.com	A	Nohr, Brian US Army Corps of Engineers 106 S 15th St Omaha, NE 68102 brian.a.nohr@usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Oliver, Daniel Heart of America 1501 River Dr. Moline, IL 61265 309.743.3311 doliver@hoari.com	AIA-M
Mikkelsen, Morris University of Northern Iowa 103 Gilchrist Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.6181 morris.mikkelsen@uni.edu	AIA-M	Moore, Larry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 lmoore@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1227 gary-nagle@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Norbeck, Martha Neumann Monson Architects 111 E College St Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4441 mnorbeck@neumannmonson.com	A	Olson, Eugene 3944 Red Rock Ln. Sarasota, FL 34231 813.923.4263	AIA-E
Milbrath, Randall ZBM Partners 100 Court Ave. Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2085 rmilbrath@2bmbpartners.com	AIA-M	Morgan, Jeffrey Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 522 E Grand Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8500 jmorgan@jmas.net	AIA-M	Nash, John Design & Construction Division Hoover State Office Bldg., Level A Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6595 john.nash@dgs.state.ia.us	AIA-M	Nordmeyer, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 knordmeyer@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Olson, John OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jolson@opnarchitects.com	A
Miller, John RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jmiller@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Morman, Michael Durrant 303 Locust St Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 mmorman@durrant.com	A	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy 666 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.281.2557 cmnelson@midamerican.com	AIA-M	Norman, Cooper Prairie Architects 103 S Third St. Fairfield, IA 52556 641.472.9981 cwnorman@lisco.com	AIA-M	Olson, Robert Olson Design Group 5161 Maple Drive Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 515.265.1650 olsongroupaia@qwest.net	AIA-M
Miller, Kristina HLM Design 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 kmiller@hlmdesign.com	A	Morris, Kumi City of Iowa City 410 E Washington Iowa City, IA 52240 319.356.0544 kumi-morris@iowa-city.org	A	Nelson, Rike Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 rnelson@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Novak, Craig OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 cnovak@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Olson, Scott Skogman Commercial Group 122 Third Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.247.5000 olson.scott@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M
Miller, Martin RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 mmiller@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Morris, Stephen HGM Associates 640 Fifth Ave. Council Bluffs, IA 51502 712.323.0520 smorris@hgmonline.com	AIA-M	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 rnelson@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Novak, James Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novak@novakdesigngroup.com	AIA-M	Olson, Timothy SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 t-olson@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M

Oltmann, Jeff InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 jeffo@invisionarch.com	A	Parks, Russell 1509 Pleasant View Dr. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.288.6370 r-mparks@att.net	AIA-E	Peterson, David Iowa State University Facilities Planning & Mgmt. 128 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.2825 dapeter@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Rainey, Jerry Principal Capital Management 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.235.1919 rainey.jerry@principal.com	AIA-M	Richardson, Charles 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52807 563.355.9739 cjrigh@worldnet.att.com	AIA-E
Omidvar, Ladan Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 lomidvar@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Parrott, Phillip Durrant 303 Locust St., Ste. 210 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 pparrott@durrant.com	AIA-M	Peterson, William William Peterson & Associates PO Box 294 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7879 petersonarch@aol.com	AIA-M	Rains, Jeffrey Simonson & Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 jrains@simonsonassoc.com	A	Ridgway, Robert Design Alliance, Inc. 14425 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 rridgway@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M
O'Neil, Eugene Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 eoneil@a-wks.com	AIA-E	Pash, Philip Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 ppash@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Petrzalek, Teresa Shive-Hattery 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.364.0227 tpetrzalek@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Ray, Gail Stanley Consultants, Inc. 225 Iowa Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 raygail@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Riley, Tyler FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 tyler@fehdm.com	A
Orth, Kristofer Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 korth@designallianceinc.com	A	Paskach, Ron SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 r-paskach@svpa-architects.com	A	Pfiffner, John 6 Hillcrest Heights Ln. Mt. Vernon, IA 52314 319.338.9715 jpfiff@aol.com	AIA-E	Rechkemmer, Joshua Neumann Monson PC 111 E College Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 jrechkemmer@neumannmonson.com	A	Rippey, Bradley WA Architecture 505 5th Ave., Ste. 850 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.8987 brippy@waaia.com	A
Ostani, Matt Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 mostanik@frk-ae.com	A	Patton, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jpatton@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Phelps, James Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 jphelps@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Reese, David Owner Services Group PO Box 27134 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.267.0936	PA	Ritland, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ericr@invisionarch.com	AIA-M
Ottesen, Edward StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 eao@strustructure.com	AIA-M	Pattschull, Richard 315 Fairview Ave. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.8405 rpatch@avalon.net	AIA-E	Philbrick-Vetsch, Yolanda FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 yolanda@fehdm.com	A	Reese, George Russell Construction 2550 73rd Street Urbandale, IA 50322 515.331.4440 greese@russellco.com	AIA-M	Ritter, Michael Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 michaelr@berglandandcram.com	A
Overton, Charles Keffe/Overton Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 chuck@k-o.com	AIA-M	Paulson, Theodore O.F. Paulson Construction 1862 E Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.366.2404 ted@ofpaulson.com	AIA-M	Phillips, Brian DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 bphillips@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M	Reich, Andrew InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 andrewr@invisionarch.com	A	Robalino, Beverly University of Iowa 230 University Service Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1294 beverly-robalino@uiowa.edu	AIA-M
Overton, John "Chip" Keffe/Overton Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 john@k-o.com	AIA-M	Payne, Harold 5215 Ovid Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.276.5581	AIA-E	Phillips, Jr., Raymond 9005 Blue St. Norwalk, IA 50211 515.271.3124 rep@admin.drake.edu	A	Requist, Eric Clause Architects 303 Locust St., Ste. 222 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.8222 ericrequist@hotmail.com	A	Rodekamp, Matthew Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mrkamp@hlkb.com	A
Overton, Sarah Camp DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 scampoverton@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M	Payne, Kathryn InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 katep@invisionarch.com	A	Phillips, Sr., Raymond 1129 SE Mallard Creek Dr. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.283.2130 re23ppp@msn.com	AIA-E	Reynolds, Charrisse OPN Architects 625 1st St., SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 creynolds@opnarchitects.com	A	Rogers, Carl Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 crogers@hlkb.com	A
Palermo, Gregory Iowa State University College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7163 gpalermo@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Peck, Robert Design Dynamics 359 Garden Dr. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.298.0400 robertpeck@designdynamicsinc.net	AIA-M	Port, Dale StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dale@strustructure.com	AIA-M	Reynolds, Wesley OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 wreynolds@opnarchitects.com	A	Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 srohbach@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M
Palmberg, Scott Neumann Monson 111 East College St Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 spalmberg@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Peterson, Carlyle Peterson Engineers 1200 Valley West Dr., Ste. 505 West Des Moines, IA 50266	PA	Purdy, Jerry Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469 jpurdy@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Rhodes, Christina Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarcht@dw.com	A	Roseland, Richard Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.6075 rroseland@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M
Palmer, Josh Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jpalmer@hlkb.com	A	Peterson, Chery Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 cpeterson@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Quick, Gregory Q Architecture 4806 71st St. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.554.4734 gregoryquick@earthlink.net	AIA-M	Rice, Daniel Shiffler Associates Architects 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 rice@shiffler.com	A	Ruble, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 ruble.j@rmbmbarchitects.com	AIA-M

Ruden, Michael Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mruden@durrant.com	AIA-M	Savage, Robert SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 design@svpa-architects.com	AIA-E	Scholtz, Roman Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 W Second St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 563.326.2555 romans@sggm.net	AIA-M	Shaffer, Jeff Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515.255.9536 jshaffer@hlkb.com	A	Sleege, Kim Vantage Point Architects 270 50th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.5053 ksleege@vp-arch.com	AIA-M
Rudi, Norman Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinehurst Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.9033 anrudi@msn.com	AIA-E	Scandrett, Donald RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 dscandrett@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schroeder, Timothy Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 tschroeder@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Shank, Wesley 1904 Northcrest Circle Ames, IA 50010 515.232.6964 wshank@iastate.edu	AIA-E	Sloan, Daniel Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 dsloan@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M
Ruffcorn, Jr., David Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 druffcorn@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Schaefer, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 erics@invisionarch.com	A	Schuck, Timothy Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 tschuck@smithmetzger.com	A	Sharp, Dennis FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 dennys@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Sloan, Jonathan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jsloan@hlkb.com	A
Rusher, Lynn 2264 Senic Dr. Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.955.3442 rushers@msn.com	AIA-M	Schaeffer, James InVision Architecture 132 1/2 Fifth St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 james@invisionarch.com	A	Schulte, Gary Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gschulte@durrant.com	A	Sharp, Douglas Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dsharp@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Sloter, Michael Stott & Associates Architects 1421 S Bell Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.8447 msloter@stottarch.com	AIA-M
Russell, Michael Septagon Construction Co. 3500 J St SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.365.6948 mrussell@septagon.com	AIA-M	Schaub, Jeffrey RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jschaub@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schultz, Tami FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 tamis@fehsc.com	A	Shaw, Evan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 eshaw@hlkb.com	A	Smed, Scott Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 scotts@berglandandcram.com	A
Sandercock, James 136 Crestview Dr. Burlington, IA 52601 319.754.6779	AIA-E	Schipper, Brent Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 bschipper@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Schulze, David TSP Six 306 S 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 schulzedd@teamtsp.com	AIA-M	Shaw, John Frederick Architect John F. Shaw 505 E Washington St., Ste. 201 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.4344 shawarch@ia.net	AIA-M	Smith, Debra 1508 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.277.0947 dsmith03@hotmail.com	AIA-M
Sanderman, Brian InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 brians@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Schlotfeldt, Wayne Schlotfeldt Engineering 650 12th St. SW LeMars, IA 51031 712.546.8118 wayne@schlotfeldt.com	PA	Schwengels, Suzanne Hon. AIA AIA Iowa 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7502 sschwengels@aiaiaowa.org	Hon. AIA	Shelton, Dane Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dshelton@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Smith, Gregory Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 gsmith@hlkb.com	A
Sanders, Davis Foresite RDG 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.0716 dsanders@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schmidt, J. Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mschmidt@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Schwennsen, Kate FAIA-M Associate Dean/ Associate Professor College of Design Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7428 kschwenn@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Shiffler, D. Bryan Shiffler Associates Architects 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 shiffler@shiffler.com	AIA-M	Smith, II, Robert Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 rsmith@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M
Sankey, Scott RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssankey@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Schmidt, Kermit "Kim" Vantage Point, Inc. PO Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.297.6028 kschmidt@vp-arch.com	AIA-M	Schwerdtfeger, Craig AIA-M StruXture Architects 314 E Fourth St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 craig@struXture.com	AIA-M	Simonson, Michael Simonson Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 msimonson@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Smith, Samuel RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssmith@rdgusa.com	A
Sapientza, Brendan Brooks Borg Skiles Arch/Engr 317 6th Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 bsapientza@bbsae.com	A	Schmidt, Max Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mschmidt@durrant.com	AIA-M	Seabold, Mark A Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 mseabold@shive-hattery.com	A	Sinclair, Lon Sinclair Architects 928 11th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.224.6809 lsinclair19@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Snedden, Donald A SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 design@svpa-architects.com	A
Sarkar, Debashis Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6627 sarkardebashis@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Schnucker, Sar AIA-M SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-schnucker@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Seely, Richard AIA-M Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 rseely@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Sires, Douglas AIA-M Sires Architects 5619 NW 86th St., Ste. 800 Johnston, IA 50131 515.278.4642 siresarch@aol.com	AIA-M	Snyder, John AIA-M Story Design 300 S Bell Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4358 sheggen@storycon.com	AIA-M
Sauter, Jr., Edward Sauter Baty Associates 113 First St. W Mount Vernon, IA 52314 319.895.8827 esauter@tilt-up.org	AIA-M	Schoenfelder, James AIA-M J.L. Schoenfelder & Associates 4841 Southcase Ct. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.5271 jimscho@avalon.net	AIA-M	Seymour, Donald A 4414 62nd Street Urbandale, IA 50322 515.270.1245 donaldseymour@msn.com	A	Skott, Craig AIA-M Craig Skott Architects 2800 4th St SW Ste. 6 Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.8689 architects@craigskottarchitects.com	AIA-M	Snyder, Richard AIA-M FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 ricks@fehdm.com	AIA-M

S-V

AIA Iowa members

Snyder, Scott Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	A	Steffen, Kenneth Ken Steffen Architect 226 W Main St. Ottumwa, IA 52501 515.684.4629 ksa@statewireless.net	AIA-M	Stott, Michael Stott & Associates Architects 1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101 Ames, IA 50010 515.323.8447 mstott@stottarch.com	AIA-M	Swift, Daniel Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dswift@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Trapp, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 ttrapp@hlkb.com	A
Snyder, Wayne 18645 Amarado Circle Rio Verde, AZ 85263-5301 487.471.4651 snyderwjaz@aol.com	AIA-E	Steinmetz, Douglas Douglas J. Steinmetz Architect 4121 Timberview Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.294.4905 djasarch@mchsi.com	AIA-M	Strassburg, Steven Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sstrassburg@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Tarczynski, Irene Hegedus RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 itarczynski@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Trost, Stephen Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 stevetrost@ahtsarchitects.com	AIA-M
Soenke, Edward The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.225.9527 tdpusa2@cs.com	AIA-M	Stephenson, Dennie 1435 10th St Marion, IA 52302 319.477.0553 dennie@inav.net	AIA-M	Stratton, Donna Malcolm Pirnie 3321 Emerson Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.378.1871 dcontini@pirnie.com	AIA-M	Tatro, Ray Corps of Engineers Rock Island Arsenal PO Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204 309.794.5683 Ray.D.Tatro@mvr02.usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Tucker, Michael Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 garural@netins.net	A
Somsky, Stephen Neumann Monson 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ssomsky@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Stevens, Rod Pioneer Hi-Bred International PO Box 1000 Johnston, IA 50131 515.270.3484 rod.stevens@pioneer.com	AIA-M	Stubbs, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 kstubbs@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Teisinger, Ronald InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ront@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Tursi, Joseph Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 jtursi@novakdesigngroup.com	AIA-M
Sorensen, Donna Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 donna@edg5000.com	A	Stimmel, Stephen Brooks Borg Skiles AE 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sstimmel@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Sullivan, Toi FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 tois@fehsc.com	A	Templeman, Jane 12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar San Diego, CA 92130	AIA-E	Ulstad, Steven Steven Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Dr., Ste. 102 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.582.7334 ulstad@mwci.net	AIA-M
Sorg, David OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 dsorg@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Stivers, David Principal Capital Management 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.247.5228 stivers.dave@principal.com	AIA-M	Sundberg, Greg Sundberg Design Consulting 1242 30th St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.286.1710 sundberggreg@aol.com	AIA-M	Thies, Daniel OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 dthies@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Usher, Steven Steven Usher Architect 1844 130th St. Hazelton, IA 50641 319.636.2274 susher@n-connect.net	AIA-M
Speckmann, Ronald FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 rons@fehsc.com	A	Stockman, Suzanne Shiffler Associates Architects 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 stockman@shiffler.com	A	Surber, Dwayne RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 psurber@rdgusa.com	A	Thiessen, Mark Design Alliance 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.255.3469 mthiessen@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Van Cleave, Tim 23 Keller St. Savannah, IL 61074	AIA-M
Spector, Michael Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 spectorm@downingarchitects.com	AIA-M	Stodola, Michael Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.255.9161 mstodolalarrarch@aol.com	AIA-M	Svoboda, Duane Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 duanesvoboda@ahtsarchitects.com	AIA-M	Thomas, Michael University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.6080	AIA-M	Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W Second Pella, IA 50219 515.628.1888 dalevan@kdsi.net	PA
Spradling, Jill RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jspradling@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Stoltz, Stephen 214 W Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501 515.682.1298	AIA-E	Swager, Everett 447 Westwood Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.5667	AIA-E	Thorman, Steven TSA Architecture 209 W Fifth St., Ste. L Waterloo, IA 50701 319.235.2660 tsaarch@kca.net	AIA-M	Van Dyke, Gary Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 gvandyke@baldwinwhite.com	A
Stagg, Samuel Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	A	Stone, Herbert Howard R. Green PO Box 9009 Cedar Rapids, IA 52409 319.841.4000 hstone@hrgreen.com	AIA-M	Swanson, Channing Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Tindall, Daniel The Built Environment 815 Fifth Ave. Grinnell, IA 50112 641.236.6686 tbearch@yahoo.com	A	Van Hove, Steven LCS Development 400 Locust St., Ste. 820 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.875.4686 vanhove@lcsnet.com	AIA-M
Stark, Brian Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 starky5@hotmail.com	A	Stone, Vernon 1511 Carroll Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.8316	AIA-E	Swanson, Donald Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dswanson@bsbdesign.com	A	Topp, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jtopp@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Varney, III, Allen Ament 5825 Dry Creek Ln NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.378.1401 avarney@ament.com	AIA-M
Stecker, Alvin Stecker Design Consultant 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.254.0048	A	Storm, Edward FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 100 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 eds@fehsc.com	AIA-M	Swanson, Jill Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Tosch, Diane Design Alliance, Inc. 14225 University Ave., Ste. 110 Waukee, IA 50263 515.225.3469	A	Vasiljevic, Ljerka State of Iowa 215 E 7th St. Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.3992 vasiljev@dps.state.ia.us	A

V-Z

Veatch, Timothy 6130 Oakwood Dr. Urbandale, IA 50322	AIA-M	Wand, Christopher Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cwand@durrant.com	AIA-M	Wertzberger, Thomas Wertzberger Architects 107 Nicholas Dr. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.753.0866 tomw@wertzbergerarchitects.com	AIA-M	Wind, Kenneth Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 kenw@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Wyatt, Timothy Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 twyatt@baldwinwhite.com	A
Ver Ploeg, Russell Ver Ploeg Architecture 4812 Pleasant St Des Moines, IA 50312 515.274.1010 rverploeg@earthlink.net	AIA-M	Ward, Vincent DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 vward@dlrgroup.com	A	West, Chad Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 arld@architectsrld.com	A	Wineinger, Edward Waggoner & Wineinger 15 S Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165 wwal@netconx.com	AIA-M	Young, Edmund 1801 20th St., #1829 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.5570	AIA-E
Ver Ploeg, Stanley 1515 S 35th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.223.1635 stanup1@aol.com	AIA-E	Warden, Michael Knapp Warden 4925 McGowan Road SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 knappwarden@aol.com	AIA-M	Westerkamp, Dirk Woodruff Design LLC 1020 Philidelphia St., Ste. 8 Ames, IA 50010 515.232.4535 dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com	AIA-M	Winkler, Karl 8581 E Solar Pl. Tucson, AZ 85715 602.749.2308	AIA-E	Young, Michael Durrant 303 Locust St., Ste. 210 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.309.0945 myoung@durrant.com	A
Ver Steeg, Carl Kendall Griffith Russell Artiga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.2112	AIA-M	Warner, Robert MSA Architects 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.363.2695 msaarchitects@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M	Wetherell, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarch@dw.com	AIA-M	Wiseman, Jeffrey A. Wiseman, Jeffrey A., AIA 414 SE 5th St. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.963.7917 jwiseman@netins.net	AIA	Zahradnik, David Neumann Monson PC 111 E College St Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 dzahradnik@neumannmonson.com	A
Vogt, Thomas The Griffith Co. 709 Kenyon Rd. Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.576.3129 tvogt@dodgenet.com	AIA-M	Warthen, Brian Neumann Monson PL 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 bwarthen@neumannmonson.com	A	Weyhenmeyer, James Russell Construction 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.2581 jweyhenmeyer@russellco.com	A	Wiskus, Alan PK Electrical 201 SE Eighth St. Panora, IA 50216 515.757.1234 awiskus@netins.net	PA	Zbylicki, Steven Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 szylicki@frk-ae.com	AIA-M
Vondra, Glenn SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 g-vondra@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Wayland, Lloyd 4815 Apple Valley Dr. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.332.9932 lloydmarianw@juno.com	AIA-E	Whetstone, Thomas Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 architects@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Witzenburg, Brian 1240 44th St., Unit F Marion, IA 52302 brianw@ccr.net	A	Zeimet, Terry Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.621.6272 tmzeimet@pella.com	AIA-M
Von Tersch, Dean Downing Construction 2500 W 2nd Ave Indianola, IA 50125 515.961.5386 dvontersch@aol.com	AIA-M	Wedeking, William Mosaic Design Group 3920 River Oaks Dr. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.224.6379 mdgarchitects@msn.com	AIA-M	White, Kevin Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 kwhite@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Wollan, Thomas InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 tomw@invisionarch.com	A	Zhang, Fan OPN Architects 625 1st St., SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6014 fzhang@opnarchitects.com	A
Voorhees, Jeffrey 12289 Stratford Drive Clive, IA 50325 515.225.3500 jvw@ncalliance.com	AIA-M	Wehner, Ronald 3112 Highway 1 NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.1691	AIA-E	Whitehead, Robert Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 rwhitehead@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Worm, Roger OPN Architects 625 First St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 rworm@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Zhang, Kun RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 kzhang@rdgusa.com	A
Wagenknecht, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 mwagenknecht@bsbdesign.com	A	Wehr, Todd Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 twehr@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Whitmer, Wayne KNV Architects-Planners PO Box 399 Ely, IA 52227 319.848.2077	A	Worth, Scott Keffler/Overton Associates 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 scott@k-o.com	AIA-M		
Waggoner, Thomas Waggoner & Wineinger 15 S Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165	AIA-E	Weiland, Stephen Kirk Gross Company 4015 Alexandra Dr. Waterloo, IA 50704 319.234.6641 stephweiland@kirkgross.com	AIA-M	Wieland, Victor RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 vwieland@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Worthington, William Worthington Works 1365 NW 93rd Ct Clive, IA 50325 515.221.3192 worthingtonworks@mchsi.com	AIA-M		
Wagner, Jeffrey Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jwagner@hlkb.com	A	Weig, Kerry Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kweig@hlkb.com	A	Wieskamp, Alan Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 awieskamp@shive-hattery.com	A	Wright, Thomas RDG Bussard Dikis 301 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 twright@rdgusa.com	AIA-M		
Walker, Ronald Walker Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 rwalker@warchitects.com	AIA-M	Weiser, Mark FEH Associates 604 E Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 markw@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Willrich, Dan SVPA Architects 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 d-willrich@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M				
Walters, Steve 8 River Oak Humboldt, IA 50548 515.332.4871	PA	Wells, Douglas Arch. Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dougwells@a-wks.com	AIA-M						

AIA Iowa allied members

AIA Iowa Allied Members (alphabetically)

Allen, Greg, Prairie Pella Inc.
Andreson, Rich, Midwest Acoustical Supply
Berger, Todd, R & D Industries, Inc.
Bird, Pete, Sunderland Brothers
Brown, Stacy, Commercial Consultants
Cardwell, Patrick K., Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Christensen, Bruce A., Business Media Inc.
Cushing, Greg, The Hansen Company, Inc.
Cutler, Jim, Holmes Murphy & Associates
Dorsey, Mary, Midwest Tile Marble and Granite
Drautz, Kimberly J.
Durst, Glenda, Saxton, Inc.
Erger, Karen, Holmes Murphy & Associates
Essman, Denise, Essman/Companies
Ferring, Matthew, Diamond Vogel Paints
Hilsenbeck, Chuck, Taylor Industries Inc.
Hofland, Les, AVI Systems
Horstman, Carl, Pratt Audio-Visual & Video
Jasper, Scott, Taylor Industries Inc.
Johnson, Debra, Vadaci Technologies
Jorgenson, Randy, Pro Environmental Abatement
Kenworthy, Martin J., Duncan, Green, Brown, Langeness & Eckley, P.C.
Kirke, Jason, Waddell & Reed Financial Services
Kubat, Spencer, Wells Concrete Products
Larson, Jeff, Larson & Larson Construction
Latimer, Tom, ASI Modulex
Mauck, Kent, Mauck+Associates
McConnell, Velvet, Taylor Industries Inc.
Meyer, Quentin, Trane
Mithelman, Larry, Commercial Consultants
Mithelman, Todd, Commercial Consultants
Nicol, Leonard, NRG Sales, LLC
Nuss, Alex, Russell Construction Company
Portz, Kelly, Architectural Wall Systems Co.
Ralston, Jim, RCS Millwork, L.C.
Reeves, Barbara L., Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann Inc.
Ruelle, Patrick, McAninch Corporation
Schmitz, Larry, Custom Woodworks Ltd.
Schrag, Ed.D., Dennis M., The Longview Group
Schulte, Bradley J., Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.
Steger, Steve, Kate-Lo Tile
Stewart, Steve, David Bear, Inc.
Stifel, Dave, Rochon Corporation of Iowa
Syroka, Robert, Syroka & Associates Inc./Wausau Windows & Wall Systems
Van Gorp, Mike, Andersen Windows, Inc.
Voorhees, Brad, Prairie Pella Inc.
Vosburg, Bill, Moehl Millwork, Inc.
Walker, Richard C., MidAmerican Energy Co.
Watrous, Steve, Taylor Industries, Inc.
Wetzel, Dennis, Iowa Prestressed Concrete
Woods, Jerry, Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

AIA Iowa Allied Members

Allied Member Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

Andersen Windows, Inc.

Mike Van Gorp
 Dealer Account Representative
 6212 Center St.
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.226.8501
 Fax 515.327.8628
 E-mail michael.vangorp@andersenwindows.com
 Web site www.andersenwindows.com
Product/Service Provided
 Full product line of standard and custom wood/clad windows, doors and skylights. Residential and commercial entry doors. Storm doors.

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

Kelly Portz
 Marketing Director
 3000 30th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515.255.1556
 Fax 515.255.1510
 E-mail kellyp@architecturalwalls.com
 Web site www.architecturalwalls.com
Product/Service Provided
 Specialty subcontractor of exterior building products. Provides superior quality products: aluminum curtain walls, windows, skylights, glass, metal, stone and terra cotta. Providers and installers of rain screen systems.

ASI Modulex

Tom Latimer
 President
 1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
 Grinnell, IA 50112
 641.236.6616
 Fax 641.236.6438
 E-mail tlatimer@asimodulex.com
 Web site www.asimodulex.com
Product/Service Provided
 Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, and donor recognition systems.

AVI Systems

Les Hofland
 Vice President/Regional Manager
 2867 104th St.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.254.9850
 Fax 515.254.9981
 E-mail les.hofland@avisys.com
 Web site www.avisys.com
Product/Service Provided
 AVI Systems, Inc. is a leading presentation, videoconferencing, video production and nonlinear post production systems provider. AVI is a recognized leader in the videoconferencing and audio/visual technology industry. Its installations have been lauded for their innovative and high quality construction and design.

David Bear, Inc.

Steve Stewart
 Product Representative
 600 SE 18th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50317
 515.262.8251
 Fax 515.262.7958

Product/Service Provided

Supplier of quality AISC certified structural and miscellaneous steel construction components. We also supply high quality specialty metal exteriors, louvers, acoustical metal deck, wood fiber deck, operable partitions and skylights, acoustical doors and sound control panels. Let us provide you with preliminary pricing and detail drawings for these products.

Business Media Inc.

Bruce A. Christensen
 President
 1200 35th St., Ste. 605
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.278.4069
 Fax 515.278.4083
 E-mail bchristensen@bmiav.com
 Web site www.bmiav.com
Product/Service Provided
 BMI is a system integrator for all audio visual systems. We sell and service all LCD projectors, Video Conferencing systems, Screens, Overhead projectors, cables, carts, and furniture.

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann Inc.

Barbara L. Reeves
 PO Box 4
 Freeport, IL 61032
 877.235.4997
 Fax 815.235.7825
 E-mail breeves@csdz.com
 Web site www.csdz.com
Product/Service Provided
 Professional liability insurance for design professionals.

Commercial Consultants

Larry Mithelman
 Todd Mithelman
 Stacey Brown
 2646 100th St.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.331.6665
 Fax 515.331.6674
 E-mail todd@commercialconsultants.com
Product/Service Provided
 Commercial Consultants represents Mannington commercial flooring, and a full line of hospitality furnishings such as Signature Hospitality carpets, Karvet fabrics, Braman Furniture and Ashley Lighting.

Custom Woodworks Ltd.

Larry Schmitz
 Sales
 PO Box 3187
 Sioux City, IA 51102
 712.252.4357
 Fax 712.252.4359
 E-mail lschmitz@customwoodworksltd.com
Product/Service Provided
 Custom Woodworks is a full line architectural millwork/casework manufacturer, offering prefinishing and installation. Banks, hospitals, courthouses and schools are just some

Custom Woodworks Ltd., cont.

of the projects we are capable of providing. We are even known for historical renovations. Custom Woodworks for all your wood-working needs.

Diamond Vogel Paints

Matthew Ferring
 105 63rd St.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.255.5500
 Fax 515.255.3424
 E-mail matt.ferring@diamonddogel.com
 Web site www.diamonddogel.com
Product/Service Provided
 Iowa based paint manufacturer delivering quality coating solutions distinctively to 12 Midwestern states. Diamond Vogel offers a full range of architectural and heavy-duty protective coatings.

Duncan, Green, Brown, Langeness & Eckley, P.C.

Martin J. Kenworthy
 Attorney
 400 Locust Street, Ste. 380
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.6440
 Fax 515.288.6448
 E-mail mkenworthy@duncangreenlaw.com
Product/Service Provided
 Commercial legal practice with services provided to the construction industry including design professionals, owners, contractors and suppliers.

Durkan Patterned Carpet/Mohawk Industries

Kimberly J. Drautz
 Territory Manager
 5095 Windsor Circle
 Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
 866.642.1122
 Fax 515.252.7796
 E-mail kim_drautz@mohawkkind.com
 Web site www.durkan.com
Product/Service Provided
 Bring your space to life! Durkan Patterned Carpet provides breathtaking patterned carpet for senior living, libraries, country clubs, casinos, hospitality and more. Durkan also offers thousand of patterns using our CYP technology — providing patterned carpet using solution dyed nylon.

Essman/Companies

Denise Essman
 President and CEO
 100 East Grand, Ste. 300 & 340
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.282.7145
 Fax 515.282.4535
 E-mail dessman@essmancompanies.com
 Web site www.essmanassociates.com
Product/Service Provided
 Essman/Companies has two divisions. Essman/Associates specializes in integrated marketing communications. Essman/Research provides both qualitative and quantitative research services.

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company

Bradley J. Schulte
 1100 Alice's Road
 Waukee, IA 50263
 515.987.3600
 Fax 515.987.2000
 E-mail schulteb@gilcrestjewett.com
Product/Service Provided
 Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings, window treatments and cabinets.

Glen-Gery Corp.

Trevor Ellis
 101 Ashworth Road
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.224.4110
 Fax 515.224.4057
 E-mail gg.wdesmoines.bc@glenerybrick.com
Product/Service Provided
 Face brick, stone, paving brick, thin brick, brick chips, and retaining wall systems. Ceramic tile, porcelain tile, marble and granite. Iowa's largest stocking Italian porcelain tile distributor.

The Hansen Company, Inc.

Greg Cushing
 Director - Business Development
 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
 Johnston, IA 50131
 515.270.1117
 Fax 515.270.3829
 E-mail greg@hansencompany.com
 Web site www.hansencompany.com
Product/Service Provided
 Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design/Build Services.

Holmes Murphy & Associates

Jim Cutler
 Karen Erger
 PO Box 2429
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
 319.364.0648
 Fax 319.364.2132
 E-mail jcutler@holmesmurphy.com
 kerger@holmesmurphy.com
 Web site www.holmesmurphy.com
Product/Service Provided
 Commercial insurance and Employee Benefits with a specialty in professional liability insurance for Architects and Engineers.

Iowa Prestressed Concrete

Dan Doran
 Project Consultant
 PO Box 7350
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.243.5118
 Fax 515.243.5502
 E-mail ddoran@iowaconcrete.com
 Web site www.iowaconcasts.com
Product/Service Provided
 Produces structural precast concrete building components, including beams, columns, floor and roof

Iowa Prestressed Concrete, cont.
slabs, double tee slabs and structural insulated wall panels with special surface enhancements.

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

Jerry Woods
Marketing Director
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.964.4010
E-mail irmca@pavement.com
Product/Service Provided
IRMCA was formed in 1949 as a state organization representing the ready mixed concrete industry. Its membership includes ready mixed concrete producers, material suppliers, equipment manufacturers and other companies interested in promoting the use of ready mixed concrete.

Kate-Lo Tile

Steve Steger
Manager
4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.4920
Fax 515.270.7035
E-mail srsteger@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Large variety of ceramic tiles.

Larson & Larson Construction

Jeff Larson
10703 Justin Drive
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.727.5000
Fax 515.727.5001
E-mail jeffl@larsonandlarson.com
Web site www.larsonandlarson.com
Product/Service Provided
Larson & Larson Construction is a second generation Iowa construction company that is focused on serving the needs of the people in the State of Iowa. The Larson family has been serving the needs of the state of Iowa since 1972. At Larson & Larson we believe it is a privilege to serve you.

The Longview Group

Dennis M. Schrag, Ed.D.
President
3 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
866.351.6510
Fax 319.351.6520
E-mail info@longview-group.com
Web site www.longviewgroup.com
Product/Service Provided
Seeking more effective and efficient marketing/sales/human resource systems? The Longview Group provides "INSIGHTS" through training, on-the-job coaching, expert counseling and extra-hands services.

Mauck+Associates

Kent Mauck, Hon. AIA Iowa
516 3rd St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.6010
Fax 515.243.6011
E-mail kmauck@mauck.com

McAninch Corporation

Patrick Ruelle
6800 Lake Drive, Ste. 125
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.267.2500
Fax 515.267.2550
E-mail pruelle@mcaninchcorp.com
Web site www.mcaninchcorp.com
Product/Service Provided
McAninch is one of the construction industry's leading site-development

McAninch Corporation, cont.

contractors. We specialize in high production, quality earthmoving and sanitary, storm and water-main installation. First we work with consulting engineers and owners' representatives to develop the most efficient plan through Value Engineering. The key to a successful project is early collaboration with the McAninch team.

MidAmerican Energy Company

Richard C. Walker
106 E Second St.
Davenport, IA 52801
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
E-mail rcwalker@midamerican.com
Web site www.midamericanenergy.com
Product/Service Provided
MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and extensive renovation projects.

Midwest Acoustical Supply

Rich Anderson
1800 Dixon Ste C
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.564.1200
Fax 515.564.1470
E-mail richa@westmontint.com
Product/Service Provided
Specializing in Armstrong acoustical ceilings, Dryvit exterior finish and stucco systems and Grace fire stop products.

Midwest Tile Marble and Granite

Mary Dorsey
Sales Representative
3035 99th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
800.747.8453
Fax 515.334.0142
E-mail midwesttmg@aol.com
Web site www.midwesttile.com
Product/Service Provided
Importer and wholesale distributor of natural stone tiles and slabs. Represent American Olean, Graniti fiandre and San Agostino porcelain tiles.

Moehl Millwork, Inc.

Bill Vosburg, CSI, CCPR
Product Representative
9943 Hickman Road
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.6791
Fax 515.276.3289
E-mail billvosburg@msn.com
Product/Service Provided
Distribution/fabrication of Marvin Windows and Doors, Therma Tru Entry Systems, pre hung wood doors, mouldings, stair parts, berth cabinets, laminate and solid surface counter tops.

NRG Sales, L.L.C.

Leonard Nicol
Manager
1608 W First St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.9333
Fax 515.964.9196
E-mail lnicol@nrgsales.com
Product/Service Provided
NRG Sales, LLC, represents several unique lighting companies that are on the cutting edge of lighting

NRG Sales, L.L.C., cont.

design. We offer technical assistance and help with all your lighting needs.

Prairie Pella Inc.

Greg Allen
Brad Voorhees
2163 NW 111th St.
PO Box 71667
Des Moines, IA 50325
800.735.5201
Fax 515.278.8660
E-mail gallen@129.pellapdsn.com
Web site www.pella.com
Product/Service Provided
Commercial and residential supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

Pratt Audio-Visual & Video

Carl Horstman
Branch Manager
333 SW 9th Street, Ste. N
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.280.9800
Fax 515.280.3338
E-mail carlh@prattav.com
Web site www.prattav.com

Pro Environmental Abatement

Randy Jorgenson
1533 Ohio Street
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.284.0401
Fax 515.284.0411
E-mail jsbpro@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Environmental Contracting—Microbial (Mold) Remediation; Asbestos Abatement; Fire, Smoke and Water Damage Restoration.

R & D Industries, Inc.

Todd Berger, CET
Systems Engineer
812 10th Street
Milford, IA 51351
712.338.2999
Fax 712.338.2990
E-mail toddbr@rdi1.com
Web site www.rdi1.com
Product/Service Provided
We provide certified acoustical engineering, consulting and analysis, and maintain two decades of experience in developing and implementing professional sound, light and video systems.

RCS Millwork, LC

Jim Ralston
General Manager
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
E-mail jralston@rcsmillwork.com
Product/Service Provided
RCS Millwork is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework and trim.

Rochon Corporation of Iowa

Dave Stifel
Business Development
2928 104th Street
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.9446
Fax 515.278.9767
E-mail dstifel@rochoncorpofiowa.com
Web site www.rochoncorp.com
Product/Service Provided
General Contracting. Design-Build

Rochon Corporation of Iowa, cont.

services and construction management for commercial construction projects focusing on office, retail, medical, educational, restaurants, religious, industrial and manufacturing facilities. New construction and renovation projects.

Russell Construction Company

Alex Nuss
Senior Vice President
2550 73rd Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.331.4440
Fax 515.331.4442
E-mail alexnuss@russellco.com
Web site www.russellco.com
Product/Service Provided
Russell Construction has over 20 years of experience delivering new construction, renovation, design-build, construction management and pre-construction services. Russell has been recognized by the construction profession for expertise in hospitals, educational facilities, retail, industrial and commercial projects.

Saxton, Inc.

Glenda Durst
Senior Account Manager
108 Third St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.6116 x112
Fax 515.244.6351
E-mail glenda-durst@saxtoninc.com
Product/Service Provided
Interior solutions for commercial and healthcare environments. Workplace strategy studies, interior design, project management, furniture procurement, move management and installation. Knoll dealer.

Sunderland Brothers

Pete Bird
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600 x602
Fax 515.276.0800
Product/Service Provided
Sunderland offers interior products—ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry—technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Syroka & Associates Inc./Wausau Windows & Wall Systems

Robert Syroka
8112 Durham Circle
Johnston, IA 50131
515.253.0961
Fax 515.253.0962
E-mail syroka@email.msn.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and consultant of curtain wall, windows and glass components, engineering and custom extrusions for exterior facades.

Taylor Industries, Inc.

Steve Watrous
Chuck Hilsenbeck
Scott Jasper
Velvet McConnell
1533 E Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.262.8221 or 800.362.2328
Fax 515.262.6080
E-mail taylorism@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Experienced automatic door company: Horton, Gildor and Dor-O-Matic. Design build HVAC

Taylor Industries, Inc., cont.

contractor. Food service consultant/contractor. Refrigeration design/build. Millwork/construction services.

Trane

Quenten Meyer
2220 NW 108th Street
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.270.0004
Fax 515.270.3835
E-mail qtmeyer@trane.com
Product/Service Provided
High efficiency HVAC systems incorporating energy recovery, building automation controls and high efficiency equipment.

Vodaci Technologies

Bob Barnhill
Sales Engineer
1111 Aurora Ave. Bldg. 5
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.1736
E-mail bobphguy@vodaci.com
Web site www.vodaci.com
Product/Service Provided
Vodaci Technologies sells and services telephone systems, voice processing, computer networking, unified messaging, video conferencing, data and voice cabling and overhead paging.

Waddell & Reed Financial Services

Jason Kirke
District Manager & Financial Advisor
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 506W
Des Moines, IA 50322
641.483.9914
Fax 641.483.5157
E-mail jason49950@wradvisors.com
Web site www.jason49950.wradvisors.com
Product/Service Provided
Waddell & Reed, Inc. is a national financial services organization dedicated to serving the financial planning needs of individuals, families, businesses and organizations.

Weather Shield Windows & Doors

Patrick K. Cardwell
Territory Manager
1205 11th St., Ste. 316
West Des Moines, IA 50265
800.222.2995
Fax 515.223.2675
E-mail pcardwell@weathershield.com
Web site www.weathershield.com
Product/Service Provided
From extruded aluminum-clad wood to premium quality vinyl, Weather Shield offers more ways for you to "sign your work." Custom hardwood interiors and more design options make us your "window solutions company."

Wells Concrete Products

Spencer Kubat
Vice President/Sales Manager
PO Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
E-mail sales@wellsconcrete.com
Web site www.wellsconcrete.com
Product/Service Provided
Producer and erector of architectural and structural precast/prestressed concrete building components including parking garages. Will assist with design and budget pricing of precast components.

Consultants

CATEGORIES

Design Services

Architectural Photography
Art Galleries
Audiovisual Systems Integrator
Gallery & Design Store
Graphic Design

Design Consulting

Architectural Lighting
Design and Theatre
Construction Management
Cost Estimating
Educational Facilities
Energy, Daylighting, Sustainable
Design
Engineering
Engineering – Audiovisual

Engineering – Civil & Land
Surveying
Engineering – Geotechnical
Engineering – Structural
Financial Planning
Food Service and Kitchen
Fountain Design (Commercial)
Historic Preservation
Interiors

K-12 School District Wide
Planning
Landscape Architects
Management/Marketing
Planning/Pre-Design
Religious
Residential Design
Site Design and Planning
Sports/Recreation

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

CONSULTANTS & PRODUCTS

Design Services

Architectural Photography

Dale Photographics, Inc.
607 W Second
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1888
Fax 641.628.1888
E-mail dalevan@kdsi.net

Art Galleries

Olson-Larsen Galleries
203 Fifth St
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.277.6734
Fax 515.277.4413
E-mail info@olsonlarsen.com
Web site www.olsonlarsen.com

Audiovisual Systems Integrator

Business Media, Inc.
1200 35th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.278.4069
Fax 515.278.4083
E-mail bchristensen@bmiav.com
Web site www.bmiav.com

Gallery and Design Store

AKAR
4 South Linn Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.251.1227
Fax 319.351.1227
gallery@akardesign.com
www.arakdesign.com

Graphic Design

RDG Bussard Dikis
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Design Consulting

Architectural Lighting Design & Theatre

RDG Bussard Dikis
301 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Schuler & Shook, Inc.
123 Third St. N, Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612.339.5958
Fax 612.337.5097

Schuler & Shook, Inc., cont.

E-mail mdiblas@schulershook.com
Web site www.schulershook.com

Construction Management

Estes Company

estes company
Master Builder

101 W Second St., Ste. 400
PO Box 3608
Davenport, IA 52808
563.322.7301
Fax 563.322.2503
E-mail ed@estescompany.com
Web site www.estescompany.com

Established: 1970
Organization Type: Inc.

Principals

Jim H. Estes, Chairman/CEO
Lori Estes, Executive Vice President/CFO
Kent M. Pilcher, President/COO

Recent Projects

Swiss Valley Farms Corporate
Headquarters, Davenport, Iowa; John
Deere Waterloo Works, Waterloo, Iowa;
Skip-A-Long Daycare, Davenport, Iowa;
RJ Boars Restaurant, Davenport, Iowa;
Medical Office Building—AlterCare,
Bettendorf, Iowa; Enterprise Support
Facility—Deere & Co., Moline, Illinois

Graham Construction

500 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
E-mail ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
Web site www.k-o.com

Knutson Construction Services

2351 South Scott Blvd.
Iowa City, IA 52240
PO Box 2058
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.351.2040
Fax 319.351.7163
E-mail
dknapp@knustonconstruction.com
Web site www.knustonconstruction.com
Recent Projects
Iowa City Public Library, Iowa City, Iowa;
Old Capitol Phase 1 Restoration,
University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa

Russell Construction Company

RUSSELL

1414 Mississippi Blvd.
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1845
Fax 563.355.4109
E-mail russell@russellco.com
Web site www.russellco.com
Additional Iowa Locations:
2550 73rd Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.331.4440
Fax 515.331.4442

Principals

James V. Russell, CEO

Recent Projects

Genesis Medical Center, Davenport, Iowa
(MBI Master Award); Monmouth College,
Monmouth, Illinois; Von Maur, Ann
Arbor and Livonia, Michigan; Two Rivers
YMCA, Moline, Illinois; Best Buy, Ames,
Iowa; Anglo International, Des Moines,
Iowa

Firm Description

Russell Construction has over 20 years of
experience delivering new construction,
renovation, design-build, construction
management and pre-construction ser-
vices. Russell has been recognized by the
construction profession for expertise in
hospitals, educational facilities, retail,
industrial and commercial projects.

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com
Web site www.thedesignpartnership.net

The Hansen Company, Inc.



5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979
Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
Scottsdale, Arizona
Principals
Craig Hansen, President
Craig Faber, Vice President

The Hansen Company, Inc., cont.

Mike Carroll, Vice President
Greg Cushing, Director, Business Development

Work

Commercial	25%
Retail	20%
Multi-Family Residential	20%
Senior Living	15%
Sports & Recreation	10%
Renovation	10%

Recent Projects

Vine Street Lofts/Waterstreet Brownstones, Des Moines, Iowa; Valley West Mall Renovation, West Des Moines, Iowa; Pella Aquatic Center, Pella, Iowa; Marshalltown YMCA, Marshalltown, Iowa; Altoona Aquatics Center, Altoona, Iowa; Iowa Primate Learning Sanctuary, Des Moines, Iowa

Firm Description

Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design/Build services.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Greg Cushing

Cost Estimating**Russell Construction Company**

1414 Mississippi Blvd.
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1845
Fax 563.355.4109
E-mail russell@russellco.com
Web site www.russellco.com

Stecker-Harmsen Inc.

103 E Sixth St., Ste. 201
PO Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4638
Fax 515.232.7043
E-mail jstecker@stecker-harmsen.com

The Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com

Educational Facilities**StruXture Architects**

314 E Fourth St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail geof@struXture.com
Web site www.struXture.com

SVPA Architects

1466 28th Street, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com
Web site www.thedesignpartnership.net

Energy, Daylighting, Sustainable Design**MidAmerican Energy Company**

106 E 2nd Street
Davenport, IA 52801
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
E-mail rcwalker@midamerican.com
Web site www.midamericanenergy.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

SVPA Architects

1466 28th Street, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

The Weidt Group

5800 Baker Rd., Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
Web site www.twgenenergy.com

Engineering**Brown Engineering Company**

2570 106th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.331.1325
Fax 515.331.1375
E-mail BrownEngCo@aol.com

Grauer Consulting, P.C.

1001 Office Park Rd., Ste. 109
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.221.1395
Fax 515.221.1237
E-mail tgrauer@grauerconsulting.com
Web site www.grauerconsulting.com

KJWW Engineering Consultants, P.C.

2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.334.9906
Fax 515.334.9908
E-mail kjwwdm@kjww.com
Web site www.kjww.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
St. Louis, Missouri
Madison, Wisconsin

Work

Commercial	10%
Educational	35%
Government	5%
Industrial	10%
Medical	40%

Recent Projects

\$25M New Public Library, City of Des Moines, Iowa; \$137M New Corporate Office Building & Parking Ramp, Allied Insurance Headquarters, Des Moines, Iowa; \$13.2M Ne Pomerantz Careers Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; \$24 M Additions & Renovations in School District, West Des Moines School District, West Des Moines, Iowa

Firm Description

KJWW specializes in HVAC, plumbing, fire protection, electrical, technology and

KJWW Engineering Consultants, P.C., cont.

structural engineering. KJWW also designs audio/visual, security, sound and lighting systems and provides system-commissioning services. We work directly for owners, developers, or for other design professionals such as architects and design/build contractors. With a staff of over 200, KJWW is ranked among the top 50 largest engineering firms nationally.

Pulley Durrant

1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9531
Fax 515.225.9570
E-mail aprichard@pulleynengineers.com
Web site www.pulleynengineers.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1951

Principals

John W. Pulley, PE
Dennis M. Bennett, PE
Kenneth E. Taylor

Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical	9
Electrical	7
Lighting	1
CAD Technicians	3
Administrative	2
Marketing	1

Services Provided

Mechanical	55%
Electrical	45%

Recent Projects

Iowa Judicial Branch Building, Des Moines, Iowa (ACEC Engineering Recognition and International Illumination Design Award); YMCA & Rehabilitation Center, Mason City, Iowa (ACEC Engineering Achievement for Engineering Excellence)
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Andrea Pritchard, Marketing Coordinator

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Engineering - Audiovisual**AVI Systems**

2867 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
E-mail info@avisys.com
Web site www.avisys.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1974

Principals

Joe Stoeber, CEO
Jeff Stoeber, Director of Market Development
Steve Riley, Regional Vice President

Firm Description

AVI Systems your professional video and audio systems integrator.

Engineering - Civil & Land Surveying**Jacobson-Westergard & Associates, Inc.**

105 S 6th Street
PO Box 387
Esterville, IA 51334
866.215.2298

Jacobson-Westergard & Associates, Inc., cont.

Fax 712.362.2647
E-mail jwa@iowaone.net
Web www.jacobson-westergard.com

Engineering - Geotechnical**Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.**

3660 109th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.1885
Fax 515.252.1888
E-mail mbutzke@abengineers.com
Year Established: 1992

Principals

Harry Allender, PE
Milt Butzke, PE
Dave Logemann, PE
Hamid Feiz, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	10
Environmentalists	1
Technicians	22
Admin/Clerical	3

Terracon

600 SW 7th Street, Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184
Fax 515.244.5249
E-mail sdbrown@terracon.com
Web site www.terracon.com

Engineering - Structural**Charles Saul Engineering**

4308 University Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50311-3424
515.279.3900
Fax 515.279.5233
E-mail info@csengr.com
Web site www.csengr.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1991

Principals

Charles E. Saul, P.E., AIA
Donald A. Jotzke, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineering	6
CADD	5
Administration	1

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial & Home Mortgage Corporate Headquarters, Des Moines and West Des Moines, Iowa; ISU Indoor Football Practice Facility, Ames, Iowa; Figge Arts Center, Davenport, Iowa; Special Olympics of Iowa, Grimes, Iowa; Multiple buildings for U of Iowa Medical Education and Biomedical Research Facility, Iowa City, Iowa; Additions and Renovations for numerous Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines, Iowa

Company Description

Charles Saul Engineering has the resources and ability to provide complete engineering services for the structural aspects of a multitude of building and other structure types. Project sizes vary from partial design services on small projects to full structural engineering services for buildings with budgets in excess of \$70 million. The staff has proven experience in providing structural solutions that are sensitive to the aesthetic and practical needs of our architectural and other clients. We are committed to providing services that are responsive to our clients' schedules and budgets.

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, P.C.



525 SW Fifth St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5522
Fax 515.282.5829
E-mail
randy@structuralconsultantspc.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1976

Principals

Randy J. Magnani, PE

Recent Projects

Masonic Temple Remodeling & Restoration, Des Moines, Iowa; Windsor Heights Town Center, Windsor Heights, Iowa; Hubbell Corporate Office Building, West Des Moines, Iowa; Swan Lake Conservation Center, Carroll, Iowa; Earlham School Additions & Remodeling, Earlham, Iowa

Food Service & Kitchen

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
515.274.0723
Fax 515.279.7736
E-mail jstassoc@aol.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, CSI, FCSI, President

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning and Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings and Specifications
% of Services on CADD 95%
Work
Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate and In-Plant Feeding
Correctional Facilities
Health Care
Restaurants/Lounges
Military
Schools/Universities

Financial Planning

Waddell & Reed Financial Services

Jason Kirke, District Manager & Financial Advisor
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 506W
Des Moines, IA 50312
641.483.9914
Fax 641.483.5157
E-mail jason49950@wradvisors.com
Web site www.jason49950.wradvisors.com

Fountain Design (Commercial)

Commercial Aquatic Engineering, Inc.

5810 Baker Rd., Ste. 125
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
E-mail gstoks@caqua.com
Web site www.fountaindesigns.com

Historic Preservation

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com
Web site www.thedesignpartnership.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Interiors

Corporate Express

2861 104th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
800.582.3581
515.270.0300
Fax 515.270.9250
E-mail kathym.miller@cexp.com
Web site www.corporateexpress.com

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Interior Architecture

202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com
Web site www.thedesignpartnership.com

K-12 School District Wide Planning

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

Landscape Architects

Brian Clark & Associates

303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
E-mail bca@bcadesign.com
Web site www.bcadesign.com

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Landscape Architecture

202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Management/Marketing

The Longview Group

3 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.6510
Fax 319.351.6520
E-mail dennis@longview-group.com
Web site www.longview-group.com

Planning/Pre-Design

Dick Shook

408 Linn Street
Slater, IA 50244
515.288.3217
E-mail dshook@huxcomm.net
Web site www.dickshook.com

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compuserve.com

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

RCSysytems/Radio Communications

1657 Falls Avenue
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.234.3511
Fax 319.233.8292
E-mail sales-wl@rcsystems.com
Web site www.rcsystems.com

Additional Iowa Location

RCSysytems/Radio Communications
2131 North Towne Lane NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.7150

E-mail sales-cr@rcsystems.com
Web site www.rcsystems.com

Company description:

Specializing in communication integration including access control, video surveillance, alarm systems, wire & wireless networking, business phone systems and programmable electronics information signage.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Religious

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compuserve.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa2@cs.com
Web site www.thedesignpartnership.com

Residential Design

Gardner Architecture Planning Design Inc.

312 Eighth St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compuserve.com

Site Design & Planning

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

Sports/Recreation

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web site www.hlkb.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
Web site www.rdgusa.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site www.svpa-architects.com

Products

DIVISIONS

Division 1 General Requirements
Division 2 Site Construction
Division 3 Concrete
Division 4 Masonry
Division 5 Metals
Division 6 Wood and Plastics

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection
Division 8 Doors and Windows
Division 9 Finishes
Division 10 Specialties
Division 11 Equipment

Division 12 Furnishings
Division 13 Special Construction
Division 14 Conveying Systems
Division 15 Mechanical
Division 16 Electrical

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Division 1 General Requirements

The Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site www.hansencompany.com

Division 2 Site Construction

The Underground Company, Ltd.

2407 SW 9th Street
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.282.8455
Fax 515.282.8465

Division 3 Concrete

Enterprise Precast Concrete

13800 Giles Rd.
Omaha, NE 68138
402.895.3848
Fax 402.895.3939
E-mail colmb@enterpriseprecast.com
Web site www.enterpriseprecast.com

Fabcon, Incorporated

6111 W Highway 13
Savage, MN 55378
800.727.4444
Fax 952.890.6657
E-mail info@fabcom-usa.com
Web site www.fabcom-usa.com

Wells Concrete Products

835 Highway 109 NE
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
E-mail sales@wellsconcrete.com
Web site www.wellsconcrete.com

Division 4 Masonry

Belden Brick Company

700 W Tuscarawas
PO Box 20910
Canton, OH 44702
330.456.0031
Fax 330.456.2694
E-mail brickinfo@beldenbrick.com
Web site www.beldenbrick.com

Buechel Stone Corp.

W3639 Hwy. H
Chilton, WI 53014-9643
800.236.4473
Fax 920.849.7810
E-mail info@buechelstone.com
Web site www.buechelstone.com

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Road, Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
E-mail info@masonryinstituteofiowa.org
Web site www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org

United Brick & Tile

10421 Hickman Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.254.0196
Fax 515.254.0296
E-mail lellingson@siouxcitybrick.com

Division 6 Wood and Plastics

Architectural Arts, Inc.

2200 E Ovid Ave
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.265.4441
Fax 515.263.0623
E-mail teds@architecturalarts.com

Consumer Lumber Company

9565 Hickman Road
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.7518
Fax 515.334.8849

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection

Duro-Last Roofing Inc.



2398 Plum Ave.
Wilton, IA 52778
800.914.8667
Fax 563.732.4008
Web site www.duro-last.com

Principals

Thomas Allen
John Myers

Firm Description

Duro-Last is the nation's largest prefabricated, white single-ply manufacturer with 25 years of consistent successful applications nationwide.

Division 8 Doors and Windows

Automatic Doors of Iowa LC

(formerly Lakeland Auto Doors)
300 First Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
E-mail manager@automaticdoorsofiowa.com
Web site www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com
Organization Type: L.C.
Established: 1972

Firm Description

We are the Besam distributor for Iowa. We service all manufacturers of automatic doors. We have professional service technicians and we install and service pedestrian, sliding, swing, revolvers and manual doors. We are also the distributor for Mahon Coiling Doors

Doors Incorporated

300 SW 6th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8951
Fax 515.288.6212
E-mail mdelmott@doorsincioa.com
Web site www.doorsincioa.com

Moehl Millwork

9943 Hickman Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.6791
Fax 515.276.3289
E-mail marvdept@moehlmillwork.com

Rytec Corporation

One Cedar Parkway
Jackson, WI 53037
262.677.9046
Fax 262.677.2058
Web site www.rytecdoors.com

Taylor Industries

1533 E Eculid Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.262.8221
Fax 515.262.6080
E-mail steve_watrous@irco.com

Division 9 Finishes

Com Wall

a division of the IPM Group
1625 Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50309
800-659-4455
Fax 800-659-4457
E-mail scarlson@iowapaint.com
Web site www.iowapaint.com

Impo Glaztile, Inc.

2869 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.9877
Fax 515.252.7178
E-mail impoia@aol.com
Web site www.impotile.com

Midwest Tile

3035 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
800.474.8453
E-mail midwestimg@aol.com
Web site www.midwesttile.com

Onthank Co.

4650 NE 17th Court
PO Box 1462
Des Moines, IA 50306
515.265.9801
800.573.1237
E-mail onthank@onthank.com
Web site www.onthank.com

Protect-All Flooring by Oscoda Plastics

PROTECT-ALL®

2398 Plum Ave.
Wilton, IA 52778
800.914.8667
Fax 563.732.4008
Web site www.oscodaplastics.com

Principals

Thomas Allen
John Myers

Firm Description

Protect-All is a versatile 1/4" thick vinyl material used in athletic gyms and weight rooms, and is adaptable for commercial kitchens. The New Protect-All Gloss product is an excellent anti-fatigue "street shoe" product.

Division 10 Specialties

ASI Modulex

1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
PO Box 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
E-mail tlatimer@asimodulx.com
Web site www.asimodulx.com

Products

Central Wire & Iron Works

401 SE 4th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-5109
800.397.0041
Fax 515.244.3004
E-mail centralwire@mcleodusa.net
Web site www.centralwireandiron.com

Com Wall

a division of the IPM Group
1625 Grand Ave
Des Moines, IA 50309
800-659-4455
Fax 800-659-4457
E-mail scarlson@iowapaint.com
Web site www.iowapaint.com

Division 12 Furnishings

Corporate Express

2861 104th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.0300 x16
800.582.3581
Fax 515.270.9250
E-mail kathym.miller@cexp.com
Web site www.corporateexpress.com

Projects Contemporary Furniture

501 East Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.557.1833
Fax 515.557.1835
E-mail klinnemeye@aol.com
Web site www.projectsurniture.com

WorkSpace Inc.

309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7090
Fax 515.288.0250
E-mail thofer@workspaceinc.net
Web site www.workspaceinc.net

Division 13 Special Construction

Commercial Aquatic Engineering

5810 Baker Road, Ste. 125
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
E-mail gstoks@caqua.com
Web site www.fountaindesigns.com

Division 16 Electrical

3E

953 73rd Street
Windsor Heights, IA 50312
515.273.0100
Fax 515.273.0101
E-mail Rodney.hillebo@3e-co.com
Web site www.3e-co.com

Cablofil, Inc.

8319 State Route 4
Mascoutah, IL 62258
800.658.4641
618.566.3230
Fax 618.566.3250
E-mail info@cablofil.com
Web site www.cablofil.com

Resources

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government—Federal
Government—State
Housing
Manufacturer and Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and Accreditation
Other

The American Institute of Architects

The American Institute of Architects

1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.626.7300
Fax 202.626.7426
Web site www.aia.org

AIA Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
E-mail info@aiaiowa.org
Web site www.aiaiowa.org

Council of Architectural Component Executives

President—Karen Lewand
Executive Director
AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.727.4620
E-mail klewand@aiaibalt.com

Iowa Architectural Foundation

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1888
Fax 515.244.5347
E-mail iaf@aiaiowa.org
Web site www.aiaiowa.org

Society of Design Administration

Iowa Chapter
KJWW Engineering Consultants
2882 106th Street, Suite 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
Email kjwwdm@kjww.com
Web site
www.geocities.com/sda_ia

Society of Design Administration

Eastern Iowa Chapter
President—Alice Gilmore
The Durrant Group, Inc.
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
E-mail agilmore@durrant.com
Web site
www.sdadmin.org/sdae/index.html

Codes and Standards

ADA Project
Great Plains Center, Region VII
IA, KS, MO & NE
100 Corporate Lake Dr.
Columbia, MO 65203
800.949.4232
Fax 573.884.4925
Web site www.adaproject.org

American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI)

25 W 43rd, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10036
212.642.4900
212.302.1286 (customer service calls only)
Fax 212.398.0023
Web site www.ansi.org

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

100 Barr Harbor Dr.
West Conshohocken, PA 19428
610.832.9500
Fax 610.832.9555
Web site www.astm.org

Building Officials and Code Administrators International (BOCAI)

4051 W Flossmoor Rd.
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
800.214.4321
Fax 708.799.4981
E-mail ONLINE@bocai.org
Web site www.bocai.org

International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO)

500 E. Philadelphia Street
Ontario, CA 91761
909.472.4100
fax 909.472.4150
E-mail iapmo@iapmo.org
Web site www.iapmo.org

International Code Council

5203 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 600
Falls Church, VA 22041
703.931.4533
Fax 703.379.1546
E-mail staff@intlcode.org
Web site www.intlcode.org

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)

5360 Workman Mill Rd.
Whittier, CA 90601
800.423.6587
Fax 562.692.3853
E-mail armstrong@icbo.org
Web site www.icbo.org

Iowa Association of Building Officials

2705 NW 10th Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.4029
E-mail chasclde@aol.com
Web site www.iabo.net

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities

See Government—State

National Bureau of Standards

NIST 100 Bureau Dr.
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301.975.2000
Web site www.nist.gov

National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards

505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
Herndon, VA 20170
703.437.0100
Fax 703.481.3596
Web site www.ncsbc.org

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

One Batterymarch Park
P.O. box 9101
Quincy, MA 02269
617.770.3000
Fax 617.770.0700
Web site www.nfpa.org

Construction American Institute of Building Design

2505 Main St., Ste. 209B
Stratford, CT 06615
800.366.2423
Fax 203.378.3568
E-mail aibdnat@aol.com
Web site www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction

One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 3100
Chicago, IL 60601
312.670.2400
Fax 312.670.5403
Web site www.aisc.org

American Iron and Steel Institute

Washington, DC 20036
202.452.7100
Fax 202.463.6573
Web site www.steel.org

American Society for Concrete Contractors

2025 S. Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63144
314.962.0210
fax 314.968.4367
E-mail ascc@asccconc.org
Web site www.asccconc.org

American Society for Testing and Materials

See Codes and Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers

1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
800.527.4723
Fax 404.321.5478
Web site www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association, Inc.

1004 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.3450
Fax 703.836.3482
E-mail asaoffice@asa-hq.com
Web Site www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute

See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

Associated Builders and Contractors

1300 N Seventeenth St., Ste. 800
Rosslyn, VA 22209
703.812.2000
Fax 703.812.8200
Web site www.abc.org

Associated Builders and Contractors of Iowa

475 Alice's Rd., Ste. A
Waukee, IA 50263
800.283.4222
Fax 515.987.3798
Web site www.abciowa.org

Associated General Contractors of America

President—Ralph W. Johnson
333 John Carlyle, Ste. 200
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.548.3118
Fax 703.548.3119
Web site www.agc.org

Associated General Contractors of Iowa

701 E Court, Ste. B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2424
Fax 515.244.6289
Web site www.agcia.org

Construction Management Association of America

7918 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 540
McLean, VA 22102
703.356.2622
Fax 703.356.6388
E-mail info@cmaanet.org
Web site www.cmaanet.org

Construction Specifications

Institute Central Iowa Chapter
President—Bob Syroka
8112 Durham Circle
Johnston, IA 50131
515.253.0961
Fax 515.253.0962
E-mail syroka@mchsi.com

Construction Specifications

Institute Illinois/Iowa Chapter
President—Greg Ward, CSI
Stetson Building Products
P.O. Box 4115
Rock Island, IL 61204
309.788.8412
fax: 309.788.2044

Construction Specifications Institute

99 Canal Center Plaza, Ste. 300
Alexandria, VA 22314
800.689.2900
Fax 703.684.8436
Web site www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute

CR and IC Chapter
President—Kathleen S. Detert, CSI, CDT
Design and Construction Services
University of Iowa
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.1240
Fax 319.335.2722
E-mail
kathleendetert@uiowa.edu

Mason Contractors Association of America (MCAA)

33 S. Roselle Rd.
Schaumburg, IL 60193
800.536.2225
847.301.0001
Fax 847.301.1110
Web site
www.masonryshowcase.com

RESOURCES

Resources

Master Builders of Iowa

221 Park St.
PO Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
Web site www.mbsonline.com

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa

3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.334.2616
Fax 515.334.2616
E-mail
MCAOFIA@mcleodusa.net

National Association of Demolition Contractors

16 N Franklin St., Ste. 203
Doylestown, PA 18901
800.541.2412
Fax 215.348.8422
Web site
www.demolitionassociation.com

National Association of Women in Construction

327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800.552.3506
Fax 817.877.0324
E-mail nawic@onramp.org
Web site www.nawic.org

National Association of Women in Construction

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Chapter
Tammy Musser – President
AAA Mechanical Contractors Inc.
PO Box 805
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.351.1843
Fax 319.351.0747

National Concrete Masonry Association

See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

National Electrical Contractors Association

3 Bethesda Metro Center, Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301.657.3110
Fax 301.215.4500
Web site www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors Association

Iowa Chapter
3260 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.2341
Fax 515.278.1229
E-mail avignaroli@iowaneca.org

National Roofing Contractors Association

10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
847.299.9070
Fax 847.299.1183
Web site www.nrca.net

Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors - National Association

180 S Washington St.
PO Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22040
800.533.7694
Fax 703.237.7442
Web site www.phccweb.org

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc. (SMACNA)

4201 Lafayette Center Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.803.2980
Fax 703.803.3732
E-mail info@smacna.org
Web site www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Inc.

1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6568
Fax 515.223.6569
E-mail iowasmc@aol.com

Society of American Registered Architects

305 E 46th St.
New York, NY 10017
646.424.9322
E-mail
webmaster@secondwave.com
Web Site
www.sara-national.org/

Consultant Organizations Acoustical Society of America

2 Huntington Quadrangle
Melville, NY 11747
516.576.2360
Fax 516.576.2377
E-mail asa@aip.org
Web site
<http://asa.aip.org>

American Association of Cost Engineers (AACE International)

209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26505
304.296.8444
Fax 304.291.5728
E-mail info@aacei.org
Web site www.aacei.org

American Consulting Engineers Council

1015 15th St., NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.347.7474
Fax 202.898.0068
E-mail acec@acec.org
Web site www.acec.org

American Design Drafting Association

PO Box 11937
Columbia, SC 29211
803.771.0008
Fax 803.771.4272
E-mail national@adda.org
Web site www.adda.org

American Hospital Association

1 N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606
312.422.3000
Fax 312.422.4796
Web site www.aha.org

American Planning Association

1776 Massachusetts Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20036
202.872.0611
Fax 202.872.0643
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association

122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312.431.9100
Fax 312.431.9985
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association, Iowa Chapter

President—Erik Lundy, AICP
City of Des Moines Community
Development Department
602 E. 1st Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.4144
E-mail
emlundy@ci.des-moines.ia.us
Web site www.iowa-apa.org

American Society of Architectural Illustrators

5310 E Main St., Ste. 104
Columbus, OH 43213
614.552.3729
E-mail hq@asai.org
Web site www.asai.org

American Society of Civil Engineers

1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
800.548.2723
Fax 703.295.6333
Web site www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers

608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002
202.546.3480
Fax 202.546.3240
E-mail asid@asid.org
Web site www.interiorasid.org

American Society of Interior Designers

Nebraska/Iowa Chapter
1111 Lincoln Mall, Ste. 308
Lincoln, NE 68508
402.476.8953
Fax 402.476.1259
E-mail info@neia-asid.org
Web site www.asid-neia.org

American Society of Landscape Architects

636 Eye St., NW
Washington, DC 20001
202.898.2444
Fax 202.898.1185
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape Architects

Iowa Chapter
President—Christopher J. Della
Vedova, ASLA
P.O. Box 25040
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.288.4875
E-mail
cdellavedova@bcdesign.com
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Professional Estimators

11141 Georgia Ave., Ste. 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301.929.8848
Fax 301.929.0231
E-mail info@aspenational.org
Web site
www.aspenational.com

Building Owners and Managers Association of Central Iowa

PO Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515.967.3895
Fax 515.967.8889
E-mail dawnoconor@aol.com
Web site www.boma-iowa.org

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
Web site www.iaengr.org

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America

120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.248.5000
Fax 212.248.5017
E-mail iesna@iesna.org
Web site www.iesna.org

International Association of Lighting Designers (IALD)

Merchandise Mart, Ste. 11-114A
200 World Trade Center
Chicago, IL 60654
312.527.3677
Fax 312.527.3680
E-mail iald@iald.org
Web site www.iald.org

International Facility Management Association (IFMA)

1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713.623.4362
Fax 713.623.6124
E-mail
karie.cortes-costa@ifma.org
Web site www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association

Central Iowa
President—Kenneth D. Setzkorn,
DMCC
MidAmerican Energy Co.
PO Box 657
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.252.6768
Fax 515.252.6758
E-mail
kdsetzkorn@midamerican.com
Web site www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association

Eastern Iowa
President—Gary Nosek
The Gazette Company
500 Third Ave SE, Box 511
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.398.8294
Fax 319.398.5849
E-mail gnosek@fyiowa.com
Web site www.ifma.org

International Interior Design Association

341 I-122 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
888.799.4432
Fax 312.467.0779
E-mail iidahq@iida.org
Web site www.iida.org

International Interior Design Association

Great Plains Chapter
President—Lu Cagin
RDG Bussard Diks
301 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
E-mail lcagin@rdgusa.com

Iowa Engineering Society

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
Web site www.iaengr.org

National Society of Professional Engineers

1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.2800
Fax 703.836.4875
Web site www.nspe.org

Education

American Association of School Administrators

801 N Quincy
Street, Ste 700
Arlington, VA 22203
703.528.0700
Fax 703.841.1543
Web site www.aasa.org

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International

9180 E Desert Cove, Ste. 104
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480.391.0840
Fax 480.391.0940
E-mail cefp@cefp.org
Web site www.cefp.org

Iowa Department of Education Office of the Director

Grimes State Office Building, Ste. 104
East 14th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5294
Fax 515.242.5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

505 5th Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.3769
Fax 515.282.4075
Web site
www.state.ia.us/educate/

Iowa State Board of Regents

11260 Aurora Av.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.281.3934
Fax 515.281.6420
Web site
www2.state.ia.us/regents/

Iowa State University Department of Architecture

Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.4717
Fax 515.294.1440
Web site www.arch.iastate.edu

Rural Schools of Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 324
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2625
Fax 515.283.1928

U.S. Department of Education See Government—Federal

Van Alen Institute (Projects in Public Architecture)

30 W 22nd St.
New York, NY 10010
212.924.7000
Fax 212.366.5836
Web site www.vanalen.org

Government—Federal

Architectural and Transportation

Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004
202.272.5434
Fax 202.272.5447
E-mail Ta@access-board.gov

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
202.646.4600
Fax 202.646.4086
Web site www.fema.gov

Federal Housing Administration

451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
Web Site www.hud.gov

Department of Housing & Urban Development

Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 239
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4736
Fax 515.284.4743
Web site www.hud.gov

General Services Administration

1800 F St., NW
Washington, DC 20405
202.501.0705
Web site www.gsa.gov

National Registry of Historic Places

See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic Preservation

See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety and Health Administration

200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
800.321.6742
Fax 202.693.1660
Web site www.osha.gov

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Omaha District
106 S 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.3900
Fax 402.221.3128
Web site
www.nwo.usace.army.mil

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Rock Island District
Clock Tower Building
PO Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
309.794.4200
Fax 309.794.5793
Web site
www.mvr.usace.army.mil

USDA Rural Development

State of Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4666
Fax 515.284.6668
Web site www.usda.gov/ia

USDA Rural Housing Service

South Ag. Building
1400 Independence Ave., SW
Washington, DC 20250
202.720.3773
Fax 202.690.3025
Web site www.rurdev.usda.gov

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
800.872.5327
Fax 202.401.0689
Web site www.ed.gov

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
Fax 202.619.8365
Web site www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Midwest Area
77 W Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
312.353.5680
Fax 312.353.2729

U.S. Department of National Park Service

1849 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.4994
Fax 202.219.0910
Web site www.nps.gov

U.S. Department of State Office of Foreign Building Operations

2201 C St., NW
Washington, DC 20520
202.647.4000
Fax 202.647.5939
Web site www.state.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20460
202.260.4700
Fax 202.260.0279
Web site www.epa.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Kansas City Regional Office
901 N 5th
Kansas City, KS 66101
913.551.7066
Fax 913.551.7467
Web site
www.usepa.gov/region7

Government—State Humanities Iowa

100 Oakdale Campus
Northlawn
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.4153
Fax 319.335.4154
E-mail
info@humanitiesiowa.org
Web site
www.humanitiesiowa.org

Iowa Arts Council

Capitol Complex
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.4451
Fax 515.242.6498
Web site
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Corrections

420 Watson Powell, Jr. Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.5702
Fax 515.281.7345

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs

New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.6258
Fax 515.242.6498
Web site
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Economic Development

200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.4700
Fax 515.242.4809
Web site www.state.ia.us/ided

Iowa Department of General Services

Hoover State Office Building, Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.5120
Fax 515.242.5974
Web site www.state.is.us/government/dgs/index.html

Iowa Department of Inspection and Appeals

Lucas State Office Building
321 E 12th
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3642
Fax 515.242.6863

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5145
Fax 515.281.6794
Web site www.dnr.state.ia.us

Iowa Department of Transportation

Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1372
Fax 515.239.1639
Web site www.dot.state.ia.us

Iowa Occupational Safety and Health Administration

1000 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3606
Fax 515.281.7995
Web site www.osha.gov

Iowa Public Television

PO Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.3100
Fax 515.242.4113
Web site www.iptv.org

Iowa State Association of Counties

501 SW 7th St., Ste. Q
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7181
Fax 515.244.6397
Web site www.iowacounties.org

Iowa State Building Code Bureau Department of Public Safety

Division of State Fire Marshal
215 E 7th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5132
Fax 515.242.6299
Web site www.state.ia.us/government/dps/fm

Iowa State Insurance Division Department of Commerce

330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5705
Fax 515.281.3059
Web site www.state.ia.us

Iowa Utilities Board

350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3839
Fax 515.281.5329
Web site www.state.ia.us/iub

State Historical Society of Iowa

New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5111
Fax 515.282.0502

Housing

Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority

1111 9th St., Ste. 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.243.0257
Fax 515.243.2792

Federal Housing Administration

See Government—Federal

Habitat for Humanity

Des Moines
PO Box 41187
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.471.8686
Fax 515.285.5559

Habitat for Humanity International

121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709
229.924.6935
Fax 229.924.6541
Web site www.habitat.org

Home Builders Association of Iowa

9001 Hickman Rd., Ste. 210
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0255
Fax 515.278.9626
Web site www.hbaiowa.com

Manufactured Housing Association of Iowa

Executive Vice President—Joe Kelly
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1497
Fax 515.265.6480

National Association of Home Builders

1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
800.368.5242
Fax 202.822.0559
E-mail info@nahb.com
Web site www.nahb.com

National Housing & Rehabilitation Association

1625 Massachusetts Ave.,
NW, Ste. 601
Washington, DC 20036
202.939.1760
Fax 202.265.4435
Web site
www.housingonline.com

National Housing Conference, Inc.

815 15th St., NW, Ste. 538
Washington, DC 20005
202.393.5772
Fax 202.393.5656
Web site www.nhc.org

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

See Government—Federal

Manufacturer and Product Organizations

American Concrete Institute
PO Box 9094
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248.848.3700
Fax 248.848.3701
Web site www.aci-int.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute

1952 Isaac Newton Square W
Reston, VA 20190
703.733.0600
Fax 703.733.0584
Web site www.awinet.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute

Iowa/Nebraska
President—Bob Miller
Pioneer Cabinetry
109 Sergeant Squar Drive
Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054
712.943.7310
Fax: 712.943.3431
E-mail:
bobmiller@pioneeracabinetry.com

Asphalt Institute

Research Park Dr.
PO Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512
859.288.4960
Fax 859.288.4999
Web site
www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa

116 Clark Avenue, Suite C
515.233.0015
Fax 515.233.0017
Web site www.apai.net

Brick Industry Association

11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
703.620.0010
Fax 703.620.3928
Web site www.brickinfo.org

Resources

Construction Industry Manufacturers Association

111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170
Web site www.cimanet.com

Construction Products Manufacturers Council

PO Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515.225.3412
Fax 515.225.7062

Door and Hardware Institute

14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.222.2010
Fax 703.222.2410
Web site www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute

The James Brice House
42 East St.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.280.1305
Fax 301.261.2855
Web site www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association

360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.0606
Fax 515.963.4014
Web site www.iowaconcretepaving.org

Iowa Limestone Producers Association

5911 Meredith Drive, Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.262.8668
Fax 515.262.0299
Web site www.limestone.org

Iowa Lumbermen's Association

1405 Lilac Dr. N, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55422
612.223.5698
Fax 612.223.8389

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.225.7822

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
Web site www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org

Metal Building Manufacturers Association

1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216.241.7333
Fax 216.241.0105
Web site www.mbma.com

National Concrete Masonry Association

13750 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Herndon, VA 20171
703.713.1900
Fax 703.713.1910
Web site www.ncma.org

National Paint & Coatings Association

1500 Rhode Island Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.462.6272
Fax 202.462.8549
E-mail mpca@paint.org
Web site www.paint.org

National Precast Concrete Association

10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317.571.9500
Fax 317.571.0041
Web site www.precast.org

National Ready Mixed Concrete Association

900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.587.1400
Fax 301.585.4219
Web site www.nrmca.org

National Wood Window and Door Association

1400 E Touhy Ave., Ste. 470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847.299.5200
Fax 847.299.1286
E-mail admin@wdma.com
Web site www.wdma.com

Portland Cement Association

5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
847.966.6200
Fax 847.966.8389
Web site www.portcement.org

Prestressed Concrete Institute

209 W Jackson., Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60606
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
E-mail info@pci.org
Web site www.pci.org

Preservation Planning American Planning Association *See Consultant Organizations*

National Alliance of Preservation Commissions

School of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
PO Box 1605
Athens, GA 30603
706.542.4731
Fax 706.583.0320
Web site www.arches.uga.edu/~napc

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers

444 N Capitol St. NW, Ste. 342
Washington, DC 20001
202.624.5465
Fax 202.624.5419
Web site www.sso.org/ncshpo

National Registry of Historic Places

600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.6498
Fax 515.282.0502
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation

1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202.588.6000
Fax 202.588.6038
Web site www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation

Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312.939.5547
Fax 312.939.5651
Web site www.nphp.org

State Historical Society of Iowa *See Government—State*

Registration and Accreditation Accreditation Board For Engineering and Technology

111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202
410.347.7700
Fax 410.625.2238
Web site www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture

1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.785.2324
Fax 202.628.0448
Web site www.acsa-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners

1918 SE Hulszier Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.281.5910
Fax 515.281.7411
Web site www.nationalcontractors.com/licensing/ialicense.htm

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners

State Capitol Building
Clerk of Supreme Court
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5911
Fax 515.242.6164
Web site www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural Accrediting Board

1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.2007
Fax 202.783.2822
E-mail info@naab.org
Web site www.naab.org

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

1801 K St. NW, Ste. 1100K
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.6500
Fax 202.783.0290
Web site www.ncarb.org

Other

American Arbitration Association
335 Madison Ave., 10th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212.716.5800
Fax 212.716.5905
Web site www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors

1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.453.1064
Fax 515.453.1070
Web site www.iowarealtors.com

Iowa Bankers Association

8800 NW 62nd Ave.
PO Box 6200
Johnston, IA 50131
515.286.4375
Fax 515.280.4140
Web site www.iowabankers.com

Iowa Independent Bankers

1603 22nd St., Ste. 202
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.453.1495
Fax 515.453.1498
Web site www.iibonline.com

Iowa League of Cities

317 6th Ave., Ste. 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7282
Fax 515.244.0740
Web site www.iowaleague.org

National Federation of Independent Businesses/Iowa

319 E 5th St., Ste. 1
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4723
Fax 515.244.8143
Web site www.nfib.com

National League of Cities

1301 Pennsylvania Ave.,
NW, Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202.626.3000
Fax 202.626.3043
Web site www.nlc.org

National Urban League

120 Wall St., New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
Fax 212.344.5332
E-mail info@nul.org
Web site www.nul.org

Soil and Water Conservation Society

7515 NE Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.2331
Fax 515.289.1227
Web site www.swcs.org

Urban Institute

2100 M St., NW
Washington, DC 20037
202.833.7200
Fax 202.331.9747
Web site www.urban.org

Urban League

3501 14th St., NW
Washington, DC 20010
202.265.8200
Fax 202.328.3064

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

ALABAMA

Alabama Council/AIA
PO Box 11628
Montgomery, AL 36111-0628
334.264.3037
Fax 334.272.7128
aia@gmsal.com
www.aiaalabama.com

AIA Birmingham

107 21st Street South
Birmingham, AL 35233
205.322.4386
Fax 205.322.4347
aiabirm@aiaalabama.org
www.aiaalabama.com

ARIZONA

AIA Arizona
30 North 3rd Avenue, Suite 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.273.6814
tina@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona

4633 E. Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520.323.2191
Fax 520.323.3399
brent@aia-arizona.org

ARKANSAS

AIA Arkansas
1818 North Taylor, Suite 327
Little Rock, AR 72207
501.661.1111
Fax 501.666.3828
aiaarall@sbcglobal.net

CALIFORNIA

AIA/California Council
1303 J Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-2935
916.448.9082
Fax 916.442.5346
pwelch@aiaacc.org
www.aiaacc.org/who_we_are

AIA Central Valley

616 Alhambra Blvd., Suite 1
Sacramento, CA 95816-3806
916.444.3658
Fax 916.444.3005
pnewton@aiacentralvalley.org
www.aiacentralvalley.org

AIA East Bay

1405 Clay Street
Oakland, CA 94612-1401
510.464.3600
Fax 510.464.3616
aiaeb@aol.com
www.aiaeb.org

AIA Inland California

10391 Corporate Drive
Redlands, CA 92374-4509
909.799.7213
Fax 909.799.7243
aiaic@empirenet.com
www.aiaic.com

AIA Long Beach/South Bay

2201 Cherry Ave., Suite 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562.989.1399
Fax 562.989.0180
aialbsb@fws.net

AIA Los Angeles

3780 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 800
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213.639.0777
Fax 213.639.0767
nicci@aialosangeles.org
www.aialosangeles.org

AIA Monterey Bay

PO Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942-0310
831.372.6527
Fax 831.373.1729
exec-director@aiamontereybay.org
www.aiamontereybay.org

AIA Orange County

3000 Newport Boulevard
Newport Beach, CA 92663
949.675.8273
Fax 949.675.8256
csteale@aiaoc.org
www.aiaoc.org

AIA Pasadena & Foothill

555 South Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101-3459
626.796.7601
Fax 626.796.1352
director@aiapf.org
www.aiapf.org

AIA Redwood Empire

PO Box 4178
9513 Biggs Way
Windsor, CA 95492
707.838.2672
Fax 707.838.2672
exec@aiaare.org
www.aiaare.org

AIA San Diego

233 A Street, Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92101-4092
619.232.0109
Fax 619.232.4542
eomalley@aiaсандiego.com
www.aiaсандiego.org

AIA San Fernando Valley

PO Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818.907.7151
Fax 818.907.7152
Edirector@aiafv.org

AIA San Francisco

130 Sutter Street, Suite 600
San Francisco, CA 94104-4021
415.362.7397
Fax 415.362.4802
modriscoll@aiaf.org
www.aiaf.org

AIA San Mateo County

15 North Ellsworth Avenue, #104
San Mateo, California 94401
650.348.5133
Fax 650.348.7427
aiafsmc@ix.netcom.com
www.webcom.com/~smccaia

AIA Santa Barbara

229 East Victoria Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2020
805.965.6307
Fax 805.966.5861
afsb@silcom.com
www.aiafsmc.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley

325 South First Street, Ste. 100
San Jose, CA 95113-2406
408.298.0611
Fax 408.298.0619
kmather@aiafscv.org
www.aiafscv.org

COLORADO

AIA Colorado/ AIA Denver

One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe Street, Suite 110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266
Fax 303.446.0066
sonia@aiacolorado.org
www.aiacolorado.org

AIA Colorado North

AIA Colorado South
AIA Colorado West
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe Street, Suite 110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266
Fax 303.446.0066
sherri@aiacolorado.org
www.aiacolorado.org

CONNECTICUT

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow Street
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203.865.2195
Fax 203.562.5378
dhjones@aiact.org
www.aiact.org

DELAWARE

AIA Delaware
#5 Vandever Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19801-1113
302.654.9817
Fax 302.654.7687
aiade@dca.net
www.aiaid Delaware.org

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.667.1798
Fax 202.667.4327
mfitch@aiaadc.com
www.aiaadc.com

FLORIDA

AIA Florida
104 East Jefferson Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850.222.7590 Dial 16
Fax 850.224.8048
sshalley@aiafla.org
www.aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast

2537 Jefferson Circle
Sarasota, FL 34239-5986
941.362.9786
Fax 941.362.9786
jwridenour@aol.com
www.nwfaia.com

AIA Ft. Lauderdale

227 SW 2nd Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954.728.9690
Fax 954.728.9790
aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Miami

275 University Drive
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305.448.7488
Fax 305.448.0136
aiaamia@bellsouth.net
www.aiamiami.com

AIA Orlando

930 Woodcock Road, #226
Orlando, FL 32803
407.898.7006
Fax 407.898.3399
aiaorl@gdi.net

AIA Palm Beach

504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
561.790.2514
Fax 561.798.4905
aiapalmbeach@worldnet.att.net

AIA Tampa Bay

200 N Tampa Street, Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813.229.3411
Fax 813.229.1762
AIA.tampab@verizon.net
www.aiatampabay.com

AIA Treasure Coast

5512 SE Schooner Oaks
Stuart, FL 34997
772.781.6662
Fax 772.781.6615
AIAIRC@aol.com

GEORGIA

AIA Georgia

AIA Atlanta
231 Peachtree Street, NE
Suite B-04
Atlanta, GA 30303
404.222.0099
Fax 404.222.9916
kcullbreth@aiga.org

HAWAII

AIA Honolulu

119 Merchant Street, Ste. 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
808.545.4242
Fax 808.537.4243
aia@aiahonolulu.org
www.aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui

PO Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808.244.9574
Fax 808.244.9574
aiaamai@aiaui.net

IDAHO

AIA Idaho

270 N. 27th St., #B
Boise, ID 83702
208.388.8536
Fax 208.343.8046
connies@rmci.net
www.aa.uidaho.edu/aiaf/aia/aiaida-ho.htm

ILLINOIS

AIA Illinois

1 Old State Capitol Plaza N
Suite 300
Springfield, IL 62701-1323
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
mike_waldinger@ameritech.net
www.aiaill.org

AIA Central Illinois

1 Old State Capitol Plaza N
Suite 300
Springfield, IL 62701-1323
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
mary_young@ameritech.net

AIA Chicago

222 Merchandise Mart #1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312.670.7770
Fax 312.670.2422
sinkevitch@aiaichicago.org
www.aiaichicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois

412 Green Valley Drive
Naperville, IL 60540
630.527.8550
Fax 630.357.4818
aia_nei@mcc-services.com
www.aianei.com

COMPONENTS

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

INDIANA

AIA Indiana
47 South Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.634.6993
Fax 317.266.0515
aiaindiana@ameritech.net

AIA Indianapolis
151 North Delaware, Suite 125
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.632.4104
Fax 317.632.4106
lee@bomaindy.org

IOWA

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, #101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
sschwengels@aiaiowa.org

KANSAS

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson Street, #209
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
785.357.5308
Fax 785.357.6450
aron@aiaks.org
www.aiaks.org

KENTUCKY

AIA Kentucky
3244 Sebastian Lane
Lexington, KY 40513
859.223.8201
Fax 859.223.8202
jpake@mis.net
www.aiaky.com

LONDON/UK

AIA London/UK
Benjamin Franklin House
36 Craven Street
London WC2N5NG
44.20 793 09121
Fax 44.20 793 09124
info@aiauk.org

LOUISIANA

AIA Louisiana
521 America Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225.387.5579
Fax 225.387.2743
lynn@aiala.com
www.aiala.com

AIA New Orleans
203 Carondelet St., Ste. 415
New Orleans, LA 70130
504.525.8320
Fax 504.525.9327
noia@bellsouth.net
www.aianeworleans.org

MAINE

AIA Maine
9 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207.623.1218
Fax 207.623.1930
jharvie@adelphia.net
www.aiamaine.org

MARYLAND

AIA Maryland
One State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.263.0916
Fax 410.268.2225
888).516.7242
bkellner@annapolis.net
www.msaia.org

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 West Chase Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.727.4620
klewand@aiaabalt.com
www.aiaabalt.com

AIA Potomac Valley
UMCP/Anacostia Bldg
3907 Metzgerott Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301.935.5544
Fax 240.465.0253
lloyd@aiaapvc.org
www.aiaapvc.org

AIA Chesapeake Bay
One State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.268.3534
Fax 410.268.2225
cbcaia@aol.com

MASSACHUSETTS

AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
AIA Central Massachusetts
52 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x232
Fax 617.951.0845
rfitzgerald@architects.org
www.architects.org

AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x225
Fax 617.951.0845
alee@architects.org

MICHIGAN

AIA Michigan
AIA Detroit
553 East Jefferson Street
Detroit, MI 48226
313.965.4100
Fax 313.965.1501
aiami@aiami.com
www.aiami.com

MINNESOTA

AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
275 Market Street, Suite 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763
Fax 612.338.7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org
www.aia-mn.org

MISSISSIPPI

AIA Mississippi
319 South Main Street
Yazoo City, MS 39194
662.751.4626
Fax 662.751.4628
1.888.812.6738
kboutwell@maminc.net
www.aiams.net

MISSOURI

AIA Missouri
204 A East High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573.635.8555
Fax 573.636.5783
pamick@sockets.net

AIA Kansas City
104 West Ninth Street
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.221.3485
Fax 816.221.5653
director@aiakc.org
www.aiakc.org

AIA St. Louis
911 Washington Street, #225
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314.621.3484
Fax 314.621.3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org
www.aia-stlouis.org

MONTANA

AIA Montana
PO Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406.259.7300
Fax 406.259.4211
assocmgt@in-tch.com
aia-mt.org/main.htm

NEBRASKA

AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
PO Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402.472.1456
Fax 402.472.1654
skay2@unl.edu
www.aiane.org

NEVADA

AIA Nevada
AIA Las Vegas
Paul B. Sogg Arch. Bldg
4505 South Maryland Pkwy.
UNLV Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702.895.0936
Fax 702.895.4417
rlavigne@aianeveda.org
aianeveda.org

AIA Northern Nevada
PMB 15, 3495 Lakeside Drive
Reno, NV 89509
775.827.6600
Fax 775.827.6692
jjeffers@aiaann.org
www.aiaann.org

NEW ENGLAND NEW HAMPSHIRE

AIA New England
AIA New Hampshire
310 Marlboro St. 2nd Floor
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
office@aianh.org

NEW JERSEY

AIA New Jersey
196 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08608
609.393.5690
Fax 609.393.9891
jsimonetta@hsbgn.net
www.aia-nj.org

NEW MEXICO

AIA New Mexico
AIA Albuquerque
AIA Santa Fe
AIA Farmington
2414 Central Avenue SE
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.260.0571
Fax 505.260.0572
director@aianewmexico.org
www.aianewmexico.org

NEW YORK

AIA New York State
AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark Street
Albany, NY 12210
518.449.3334
Fax 518.426.8176
aianys@aianys.org
www.aianys.org

AIA Long Island
499 Jericho Turnpike, #101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973
alomo3535@aol.com
www.aialongisland.com

AIA New York
200 Lexington, Avenue, 6th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
212.683.0023
Fax 212.696.5022
bell@aiany.org
www.aiany.org

AIA Queens
5907 175th Place PH
Fresh Meadows, NY 11365
718.357.5450
Fax 718.357.5458
aiaqueens@aol.com
www2.aiaqueens.com/aiaqueens/in
dex.htm

AIA Rochester
311 Alexander Street, Suite 217
Rochester, NY 14604
585.232.7650
Fax 585.262.2525
aiaroch@frontiernet.net
www.aiaroch.org

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
PO Box 611
Katonah, NY 10536
914.232.7240
Fax 914.232.8211
executivedirector@aiawestchester-
mh.org
www.aiawestchestermh.org

NORTH CAROLINA

AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
Fax 919.833.2015
dcrawford@aianc.org
www.aia-nc.org

AIA Asheville
129 Pearson Drive
Asheville, NC 28801
828.253.6014
Fax 828.253.6014
maryfierle@cs.com

AIA Charlotte
1229 Greenwood Cliff, Suite 340
Charlotte, NC 28204
704.377.3610
Fax 704.365.3678
cindy@aiacharlotte.org
www.aiacharlotte.org

AIA Triangle
302 Versailles Drive
Cary, NC 27511
919.463.0333
Fax 919.463.0588
aiatriangle@aol.com

AIA Wilmington
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
910.762.2621
Fax 910.762.8506
bogs@bmsarch.com

NORTH DAKOTA

AIA North Dakota
419 E. Brandon Drive
Bismarck, ND 58501
701.223.5560
Fax 701.223.8154
blstaiger@earthlink.net
www.aianorthdakota.org

OHIO

AIA Ohio
17 South High Street, Suite 200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614.221.0338
Fax 614.221.1989
field@assnoffices.com
www.aiaohio.org

AIA Akron
13152 Sugarbush Ave NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330.699.9788
Fax 330.699.9788
aiakron@worldnet.att.net

AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 West Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513.421.4661
Fax 513.421.4665
aiacinti@fuse.net
www.aiacincinnati.org

AIA Cleveland
The Park Building
140 Public Square, #502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216.771.1240
Fax 216.771.3218
aiacleve@en.com
www.aialeveland.com

AIA Columbus
21 W. Broad St. Suite 200
Columbus, OH 43215-4100
614.469.1973
Fax 614.469.1976
akobe@aiacolumbus.org
www.aiacolumbus.org

AIA Dayton
5816 Daffodil Circle
Dayton, OH 45449
937.291.1913
Fax 937.436.6469
aiadayton@donet.com
www.aiadayton.org

AIA Eastern Ohio
Meadville Office
275 Chestnut St., 2nd Floor
Meadville, PA 16335
814.333.1600
Fax 814.724.5053
sdouglass@hanahanstrollo.com
www.aiaeoc.com

AIA Toledo
P.O. Box 4665
Toledo, OH 43610
419.266.2428
Fax 419.891.0016
smwallaiaotoledo@aol.com
www.aiautoledo.org

OKLAHOMA

AIA Oklahoma
PO Box 18714
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
405.810.8809
Fax 405.840.5730
aiaok@worldnet.att.net
connections.oklahoman.net/aiaok

AIA Central Oklahoma
3000 Gen. Pershing Blvd.
Studio 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
405.948.7174
Fax 405.948.7397
aiacentralok@worldnet.att.net
www.aiaoc.org

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R South Main Street
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918.583.0013
Fax 918.583.0026
stacey@aiaarchitects.com
www.aiaarchitects.com

OREGON

AIA Oregon
AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
stevens@aiaportland.org
www.aiaportland.com

AIA Southwestern Oregon
99 West 10th Avenue, Suite 100
Eugene, OR 97401
541.485.2278
Fax 541.485.2478
aiaswo@efn.org
www.aiaswo.org

PENNSYLVANIA

AIA Pennsylvania
AIA Central Pennsylvania
1405 N. Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.4055
Fax 717.236.5407
cboyce@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

AIA Philadelphia
117 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215.569.3186
Fax 215.569.9226
john@aiaphil.org
www.aiaphil.org

AIA Pittsburgh
The Bruno Building, Loft #3
945 Liberty Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412.471.9548
Fax 412.471.9501
aswager@aiaapgh.org
www.aiaapgh.org

SOUTH CAROLINA

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803.252.6050
Fax 803.256.0546
angie@aiaasc.org
www.aiaasc.org

SOUTH DAKOTA

AIA South Dakota
PO Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605.334.2422
Fax 605.334.7540
whitwam2@excite.com

TENNESSEE

AIA Tennessee
PO Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.255.3860
Fax 615.254.1186
conniew@aiaatn.org
www.aiaatn.org/main.htm

AIA Chattanooga
P.O. Box 11415
Federal Building
Chattanooga, TN 37401
423.867.0444
Fax 423.867.0444
kathy3423@aol.com
www.aiachattanooga.org

AIA East Tennessee
317 N. Gay Street
Knoxville, TN 37917
865.637.5003
Fax 865.637.5568
aiaetn@esper.com
www.aiaetn.org

AIA Memphis
8 South Third Suite 100
Memphis, TN 38103
901.525.3818
Fax 901.527.7566
info@aiaamemphis.org
www.aiaamemphis.org

AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Avenue South #415
Nashville, TN 37203
615.259.9664
Fax 615.742.0954
cpedigo@aiaamidtn.org
www.aiaamidtn.org

TEXAS

Texas Society of Architects/AIA
816 Congress Avenue, #970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
txranger@texasarchitect.org
www.texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin
503 West 38th Street
Austin, TX 78705
512.452.4332
Fax 512.452.2284
sally@aiaaustin.org
www.aiaaustin.org

AIA Dallas
1444 Oaklawn Ave., Suite 600
Dallas, TX 75207
214.742.3242
Fax 214.742.3253
www.dallasaia.org

AIA El Paso
816 Congress Avenue, #970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
ycastillo@texasarchitect.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 Eighth Avenue, Suite 100
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
817.927.2411
Fax 817.927.2444
suzie@aiafortworth.org
www.aiafortworth.org

AIA Houston
3000 Richmond, Suite 500
Houston, TX 77098
713.520.0155
Fax 713.520.5134
martha@aiahoutx.org
www.aiahoutx.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
1101 Maple Avenue
McAllen, TX 78501
956.994.0939
Fax 956.994.8827
lrgvaia@swbell.net

AIA Lubbock/Northeast Texas
816 Congress Avenue, #970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
gpickering@texasarchitect.org

AIA San Antonio
816 Camaron, Suite 211
San Antonio, TX 78212
210.226.4979
Fax 210.226.3062
torrey@aiaa.org

UTAH

AIA Utah/Salt Lake
329 W. Pierpont Ave., #100
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1712
801.532.1727
Fax 801.532.4576
aiautah@sisna.com

VERMONT

AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Road
Fayston, VT 05673.
802.496.3761
Fax 802.496.3294
aiavt@madriver.com
www.aiavt.org

VIRGINIA

Virginia Society of the AIA
AIA James River
15 South Fifth Street
Richmond, VA 23219
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
jbraymer@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

AIA Hampton Roads
6282 Wailes Avenue
Norfolk, Virginia 23502
757.455.5571
Fax 757.455.9618
aiahr@cox.net
www.aiahr.com

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S. Patrick Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.549.9747
Fax 703.549.9783
aianova@erols.com
www.aianova.org

WASHINGTON

AIA Washington Council
724 Columbia St NW Suite 120
Olympia, WA 98501-2272
360.943.6012
Fax 360.352.1870
mmauerman@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

AIA Seattle
1911 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
206.448.4938
Fax 206.448.2562
mrhancock@AIAseattle.org
www.aiaa.org

AIA Southwest Washington
1201 Pacific Avenue, Suite C-4
Tacoma, WA 98402
253.627.4006
Fax 253.572.2634
karin@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

AIA Spokane
335 W. Sprague Avenue
Spokane, WA 99201-3710
509.747.5498
Fax 509.747.3688
spokaia@mindspring.com

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Society of Architects/AIA
PO Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304.344.9872
Fax 304.343.0205
aiaa@newwave.net

WISCONSIN

AIA Wisconsin
321 South Hamilton Street
Madison, WI 53703-4000
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
aiaa@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

American Institute of Architects — Iowa

AIA IOWA

AIA IOWA

The Chapter



In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 650 AIA Iowa members belong to five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional); or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

Work of the Chapter

Communications — AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations.

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum
- Architectural Examining Board

Information — The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
 - *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes this annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
- Clearinghouse — other publications about architecture.
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Code Books
 - National Booklets — how to use the services of an architect
 - You and Your Architect
 - Home Delivery
- AIA Iowa Web site: www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities — AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2003 AIA Iowa Convention, September 25-26
- "Architecture Month" — September 2003
- 2003 Spring Meeting—"Getting Energized"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids/Iowa City/Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Spring Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design Awards
- Medal of Honor
- Excellence in Craft Awards
- Iowa Commerce/AIA Iowa Awards

Outreach — The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognize the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- *CANSTRUCTION*® — a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Insert in the *Iowan* and *Iowa Commerce* magazines
- Walking tours of historic architecture
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member Award
- Education Award
- Educational scholarship — presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity — AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- Grassroots — AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop

Administration — The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the Iowa architects and the public they serve. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

2003 AIA Iowa Committees

2003 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Tim Hickman, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536
To organize all aspects of the annual convention, which features architectural products and is highlighted by nationally recognized speakers.

Awards and Recognitions

Co-Chair: Jeff Schaub, AIA Phone: 515.288.3141
Co-Chair: Will Worthington, AIA Phone: 515.221.3192
To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

Centennial Task Force

Chair: Paul Mankins, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536
To plan and implement activities and public education in celebration of AIA Iowa's 100th birthday in 2004.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319.338.9311
To increase communication between designers and the construction community.

Environment

Chair: Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Phone: 515.288.3141
To further the understanding of environmental issues which affect architectural practice.

Government Affairs

Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515.288.3141
To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the members and their practices for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Sarah Camp Overton, AIA Phone: 515.276.8097
To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship via the IDP, which establishes a council record to monitor the training process.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Steve Strassburg, AIA Phone: 515.244.7167
To showcase the best in Iowa and Midwest architecture, and to serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology for its readers.

Membership

Chair: Jeff Mills, AIA Phone: 515.274.3053
To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Chair: Tom Gardner, AIA Phone: 563.933.4712
To provide continuing education and intellectual discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Rick Seely, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536
To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2003 Spring Meeting

Chair: Geoff Grimes, AIA Phone: 319.234.1515
To organize the Spring Meeting.

Young Architects

Chair: Andy O'Hare Phone: 563.583.9131
To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a network for intellectual and social interaction.

AIA Iowa board members and section officers

AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers

President	Gregory Palermo, FAIA Ames
President Elect/ First Vice President	Geoffrey Grimes, AIA Waterloo
Second Vice President	Steve Knierim, AIA Cedar Rapids
Secretary	Jeffrey Mills, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Kevin Eipperle, AIA Dubuque
Directors	Kevin Godwin, AIA Sioux City Gregory Larrison, AIA Davenport Debra Smith, AIA Des Moines Rick Seely, AIA Des Moines LaDan Omidvar, AIA Ames
Associate Director	Andy O'Hare Dubuque
Allied Director	Mike Van Gorp West Des Moines
Past President	Randall Cram, AIA Mason City
ISU Representative	Cal Lewis, FAIA Ames
President, AIAS	Natalie Terrill Ames
Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Director of Chapter Services	Kerry Lane Allen
Director of Communications	Jessica Delperdang

Central Iowa Architects

President	Kent Lutz, AIA
President Elect	Matt Rodekamp
Secretary	Jamie Malloy

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President	Will Downing, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA
Director	Greg Sundberg, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	John Mahon, AIA
-----------	-----------------

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Edward Storm, AIA
-----------	-------------------

Southwest Iowa Architects

President	Michael Mayne, AIA
Vice President	Robert Burgin, AIA

AIA Central States Regional Directors

Brad Simmons, FAIA St. Louis
Michael Broshar, AIA Waterloo

AIA Vice President

Katherine Schwennsen, FAIA Des Moines
--

AIA Iowa Chapter presidents, fellows and honorees

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents

<i>Year</i>	<i>President</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>President</i>
1903	E. H. Taylor	1955	Gerald Griffith
1903	E. H. Taylor	1956	Gerald Griffith
1904	E. H. Taylor	1957	James H. Walsh
1905	W.W. Beach	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1959	George Horner
1907	Henry Fisher	1960	Gene O'Neil
1908	Henry Fisher	1961	Ray Bergquist
1909	Seth J. Temple	1962	Robert Savage
1910	Seth J. Temple	1963	Doug Robison
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1964	Dave Frevert
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1965	Ted Healey
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1966	James Lynch
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1967	Chuck Richardson
1915	P. T. Burrows	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1916	P. T. Burrows	1969	Willis Schellberg
1917	P. T. Burrows	1970	Al Salisbury
1918	A. H. Kimball	1971	Dick Hansen
1919	A. H. Kimball	1972	Robert Broshar
1920	A. H. Kimball	1973	John McKlveen
1921	C. A. Dieman	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1975	James Champion
1923	Ralph Arnold	1976	Kennard Bussard
1924	W. O. Kruse	1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1925	H. D. Rawson	1978	Wayne Snyder
1926	W. J. Brown	1979	Tom Clause
1927	W. J. Brown	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1928	Earl Jones	1981	William Dikis
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1982	James Wilkins
1930	Amos Emery	1983	Gordon Mills
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1934	K. K. Keffer	1986	Richard Pattschull
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1987	Douglas Sires
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1988	Glen Huntington
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1989	Dale McKinney
1938	J. W. Brooks	1990	Craig Nelson
1939	John Normile	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1940	John Normile	1992	Philip Hodgins
1941	Amos B. Emery	1993	Lon Sinclair
1942	Amos B. Emery	1994	Robert Carlson
1943	Burdette Higgins	1995	Michael Broshar
1944	Leonard Wolf	1996	Allen M. Varney III
1945	Leonard Wolf	1997	Kate Schwennsen
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1999	Paul Mankins
1948	Karl Waggoner	2000	Kevin Nordmeyer
1949	Karl Waggoner	2001	John "Chip" Overton
1950	Arthur Temple	2002	Randall Cram
1951	C. C. Woodburn	2003	Gregory Palermo
1952	C. C. Woodburn		
1953	Oswald Thorson		
1954	Oswald Thorson		

AIA Iowa Fellows

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1889	Eugene Taylor
1889	E.L. Merrill
1889	Henry Josselyn
1889	Fridolin Heer
1889	Edwards Hammatt
1889	C.A. Dunham
1889	F.G. Clausen
1897	Henry Fisher
1913	Seth Temple
1918	William Steele
1947	John Brooks
1951	Charles Altfillisch
1961	Leonard Wolf
1965	William Wagner
1965	Oswald Thorson
1972	Raymond Crites
1973	Charles Herbert
1977	Robert Broshar
1979	Edward Healey
1981	John Bloodgood
1982	Robert Mattox
1983	Richard Hansen
1985	H. Kennard Bussard
1986	Norman Wirkler
1989	Gregory Palermo
1989	John Lind
1992	William Dikis
1993	Thomas Clause
1995	Calvin Lewis
1995	Kirk Blunck
1996	Rodney Kruse
1996	Eino Kainlauri
1998	Mark Engelbrecht
1999	Robert Findlay
1999	William Anderson
2001	Gordon Mills
2002	Katherine Schwennsen

Honorary AIA Iowa

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1994	David Kruidenier
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
1998	Robert McCoy
2001	Farshid Assassi
2001	Kent Mauck
2002	Barbara J. Schmidt

Honorary AIA (National)

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
2002	Robert McCoy

Education Award

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1996	Mark Engelbrecht, FAIA
1997	Barb Schmidt
2001	Bob Findlay, FAIA
2002	Charles Marsden

Medal of Honor

<i>Year</i>	<i>Recipient</i>
1991	Charles Herbert, FAIA
1992	Robert C. Broshar, FAIA
1993	H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
1994	William M. Dikis, FAIA
1995	William Wagner, FAIA
1996	Edward H. Healey, FAIA
1999	Ray D. Crites, FAIA
2002	Gordon E. Mills, FAIA

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A special thank you to Mike Bechtel, Brad Rippey and Kerry Allen for their hard work and dedication on this issue.

Index to articles published in 2002

INDEX 2002

2001 State and Regional Design Awards

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 02:239

Newton Road Parking and Chilled Water Facility

pg. 12
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Renaissance Granite, Marble & Tile

pg. 13
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Architects Office for Wells Woodburn O'Neil

pg. 14
Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil

YMCA and Rehabilitation Center

pg. 15
Bergland + Cram Architects/Boxwood

The Glove Factory

pg. 16
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Lafayette Square Restoration

pg. 17
H3 Studio, Inc.

IWCC Performing Arts Center

pg. 18
HDR Architecture, Inc.

Logsdon [rest]room

pg. 19
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Palmer Human Development and Family Studies Building

pg. 20
RDG Bussard Dikis

Parkridge Professional Center

pg. 21
Elliott + Associates

Goodman Residence

pg. 22
Gould Evans Goodman Associates

Transformation and Rebirth of Grand Basin

pg. 23
H3 Studio, Inc. and Oeheme, Van Sweden & Associates, Inc.

Hidgon Administration Building Rehabilitation

pg. 24
RDG Bussard Dikis

Lutheran Church of Hope

pg. 25
RDG Bussard Dikis

Telephone Table for Hertz Corporation

pg. 26
Special Projects Studio, P.C.

A Case for Redefining Design, The Los Altos Project

pg. 27
BNIM Architects

120 Blondo

pg. 27
Randy Brown Architect

Oklahoma City National Memorial

pg. 28
Butzer Design Partnership

Marakon Associates

pg. 28
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Lloyd-Jones Addition

pg. 28
Brian Christenson

Patel Residence

pg. 29
Brian Christenson

State and Regional Juror Profiles

pg. 30

Student Awards: Iowa State University, Department of Architecture

pg. 32

DEPARTMENTS

Different by Design

pg. 10
The Eggceptional Server Set

Portfolio

pg. 11
Blank Honors Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa: Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
Urban Renewal Project, Iowa City, Iowa: Neumann Monson Architects

Architectural Education

pg. 40

Journal

pg. 41

2002 Directory

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 02:240

AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and Chapter Presidents

pg. 10

2002 Iowa Architect Index to Articles

pg. 12

Service to the Public and Profession

pg. 13-19

User's Guide

pg. 20-25

2002 AIA Iowa Firm Profile Directory

pg. 26-54

2002 AIA Iowa Membership Directory

pg. 55-65

2002 AIA Iowa Allied Membership Directory

pg. 66-67

The Work of the Architect

pg. 68-72

Resources

pg. 73-76

2002 Design Consultants Directory

pg. 77-80

2002 Products Directory

pg. 81-82

Components of the American Institute of Architects Directory

pg. 83-85

AIA Documents Price List

pg. 86

RE in HAB it — 2002 Iowa Commerce/AIA Iowa Awards

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 02:241

Rewriting History into the Future The Ola Babcock Miller Building

pg. 12
Ola Babcock Miller Building Restoration, Des Moines: Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

cREatures of HABit

Critical Redux

pg. 16
"of," Des Moines: Goche' inclusions llc

Back by Popular Demand

pg. 20
Appearing Once Again In All Its Original Grandeur... The Orpheum Theatre.
Orpheum Theatre, Sioux City: FEH Associates, Inc.

A Space Rendered Useful

pg. 22
ISU Design Build 2000 Students Transform the Fifth-Floor Triangle
ISU Design/Build, College of Design, 5th Floor, Iowa State University, Ames: Architecture 404 Design/Build Option Studio, Iowa State University

A Transparent Partnership

pg. 24
Brooks Borg Skiles and the Des Moines Partnership Sell Downtown Des Moines Greater Des Moines Partnership, Des Moines: Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, LLP

A House, No Longer a Home

pg. 26
Herndon Hall Renovation [Dr. Ronald Bergman, Midwest Plastic Surgery Center], Des Moines: Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

"Guest"

pg. 28
Reinhabiting Madison County Guest, Westbrook Artist Site, Winterset: Pete Goche', AIA

The New Kid on the Block – Again

pg. 30
A 90-Year-Old Office Building In Downtown Des Moines Makes A Comeback
Teachout Building Renovation, Des Moines: Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Iowa Commerce/AIA Iowa Awards

pg. 32-35
Sticks, Inc., Des Moines: Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
Meredith Corporation Expansion, Des Moines: Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
YMCA and Rehabilitation Center, Mason City: Boxwood/Bergland & Cram Architects

DEPARTMENTS

Different by Design

pg. 10
Cruisin' Through the Hamburger Stand...Now?

Portfolio

pg. 11
Duerrwaechter Memorial Library, Germantown, Wisconsin: Brown Healey Stone and Sauer
Polk County Northwest Community Center, Des Moines, Iowa: Architects Smith Metzger

Architectural Education

pg. 36

Journal

pg. 37
AIA Honors MD
Iowa Blossoms
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Wins Three Honor Awards
RDG Bussrad Dikis Receives COTE Award

Potluck

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 02:242

Appetizers

This Tasteful Combination Stimulates an Appetite For Design
pg. 10

Salad

A Visual and Virtual Feast-Recent Midwest Architecture
pg. 14

Main Course

The Following Four Projects are Grouped Together as the Main Course. These are the Lasagnas, Fried Chickens and Hot Dishes of the Buffet
pg. 20

Dessert

A Visually Striking Architectural Structure Stimulating to the Visual Senses.
pg. 26

DEPARTMENTS

Architectural Education

pg. 30

Journal

pg. 31
Artistic Legacy
Architectural Fashions that are Revealing
The Best Seat in the House



Documents price list

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309
phone 515.244.7502, fax 515.244.5347, e-mail info@aiaiowa.org

CALL, WRITE, FAX OR E-MAIL TO ORDER; SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2002 AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

THE DOCUMENTS ARE PRODUCED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS AND ARE MOST WIDELY USED STANDARD FORM CONTRACTS IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents

Retail/Member Prices

A101	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.20ea
A101/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) 2 document set	8.80/6.20ea
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Guaranteed Maximum Price instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
A114	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (2001)	8.80/6.20ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	5.50/3.85ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager Is Also The Constructor - Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee Of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	5.50/3.85ea
A171	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stimulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
A177	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stipulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
A191	Owner-Design/Builder Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	11.00/7.70ea
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	8.25/5.75ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	3.85/2.70ea
A205	See A105/A205 above.	8.80/6.20ea
A271	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	8.25/5.75ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	5.50/3.85ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970)	3.30/2.30ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	5.50/3.85ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
A491	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea
A501	Recommended Guide For Competitive Bidding Procedures And Contract Awards For Building Construction (1995)	5.50/3.85ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201)	Free Download
A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	9.90/6.90ea
A571	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	9.90/6.90ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.20ea
A771	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.20ea
B141/COM	Commentary	Free Download
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment for the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea
B151	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.20ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	9.90/6.90ea
B171	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
B177	Abbreviated Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	5.50/3.85ea
B188	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Projects (1996)	9.90/6.90ea
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (2000)	3.30/2.30ea

B431	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
B511	Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements	Free Download
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	5.50/3.85ea
B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	5.50/3.85ea
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	8.80/6.20ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	5.50/3.85ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Methods of Calculating the Area and Volume of Buildings (1995)	1.65/1.15ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	9.90/6.90ea

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Form

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY

G601	Request for Proposal - Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	5.50/3.85ea
G602	Request For Proposal - Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G605	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services (2000)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G606	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G607	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G701	Change Order with instructions (2000)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G701/CMa	Change Order - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/cma with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/cma - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (2000)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G704/CMa	Certificate of Substantial Completion, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (2001)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (2001)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G804	Register of Bid Documents (2001)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G805	List of Subcontractors (2001)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G806	Project Parameters Worksheet (2001)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G807	Project Team Directory (2001)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G808	Project Data (2001)	2.70/3.30 ea
G809	Project Abstract (2001)	19.80/13.85 per unit
G810	Transmittal Letter (2001)	19.80/13.85 per unit

International Series

B611/INT	Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)	8.80/6.20 ea
B621/INT	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)	8.80/6.20 ea

Architects Handbook of Professional Practice

Architects Handbook of Professional Practice 13th Edition \$250/\$225 member price

AIA Document Software

AIA Contract Documents: AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format 3.0 has over 75 AIA Contract Documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order the electronic documents, contact AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502.

Solid Relationships.

Solid Solutions.



**ALLENDER BUTZKE
ENGINEERS INC.**

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322 • (515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
with your needs in mind

4308 University Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50311
P-515-279-3900
F-515-279-5233
www.csengr.com

**LET'S WORK TOGETHER
TO DESIGN THE MOST
EFFICIENT USE OF SPACE.**



To design the most perfect audiovisual environments, it's important to understand everything from lighting to wall coverings to which way to face the chairs.

At AVI Systems we've designed some of the most perfect boardrooms, conference centers, training rooms, classrooms, council chambers and public assembly areas command and control centers and auditoriums since 1974.

To preview some of our work, please visit our Web site at www.avisystems.com

To arrange to meet with a member of our Design Team, please call us at 515-254-9850.

**Register to win a
DVD Player**

**VISIT OUR
WEB SITE**

www.avisystems.com



Focused on Your Success

2867 104th St., Urbandale, IA 50322
PH: (515) 254-9850 FAX: (515) 254-9981

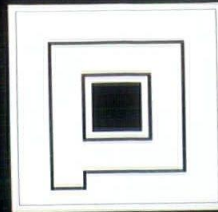
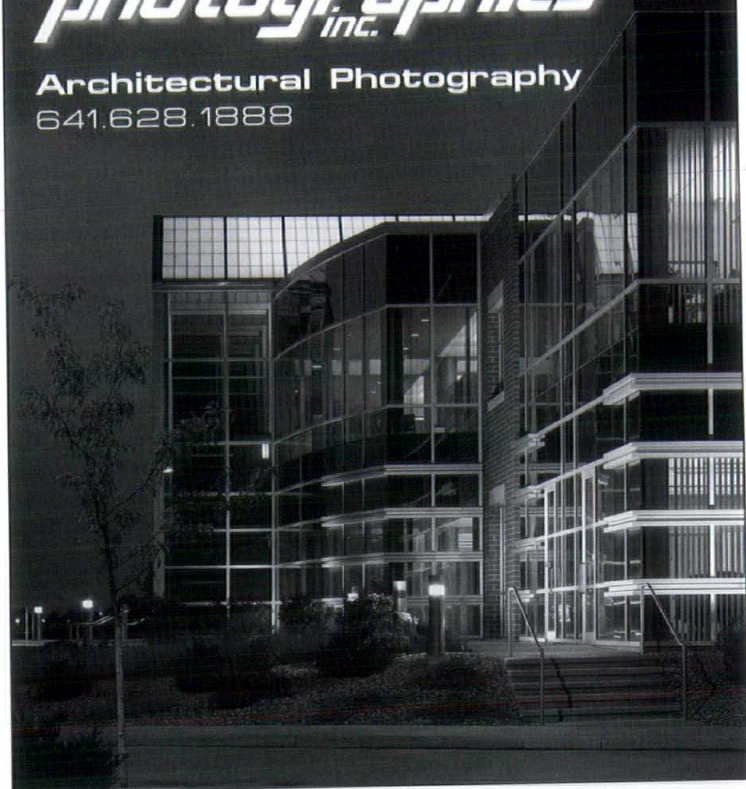


AVI Systems is a registered
AIA Continuing Education Provider

MINNEAPOLIS / OMAHA / DES MOINES / KANSAS CITY / BISMARCK
CONSULTATION / DESIGN / FABRICATION / INSTALLATION / CONTINUING SERVICE

**dale
photographics
inc.**

Architectural Photography
641.628.1888



Designing
Facilities to
Meet Your
Needs

Mechanical-Electrical
Energy Analysis
Energy Conservation
Life Cycle Costs
Lighting Design
Communication Systems
Life Safety Systems
Direct Digital Control
Commissioning

Planning

Interior & Exterior Lighting

Mechanical Engineer

Life Safety
Systems

Energy Conservation

*Communication
System*

Pulley & Associates

A Part of the Durrant Group

1105 Grand Ave., Suite 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9531

www.pulleyengineers.com



**Geotechnical
Services Inc.**

Superior service... practical solutions



Des Moines 515 270-6542
www.gslnetwork.com

**Innovative
graphic
design
solutions...
corporate
identity
signage
environmental
graphics
website
design**

<http://www.mauck.com>
email kmauck@mauck.com

MAUCK + ASSOCIATES

RDG Bussard Dikis
 Congratulations on your Honor Award for the
 Kenyon Building. Together we are...

Building what's important.™



Advertiser Page

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.	85
Architectural Wall Systems Co.	4
AVI Systems.....	85
Charles Saul Engineering	85
Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.	88
Concrete Products Co. of Sioux City	C3
Dale Photographics.....	86
Geotechnical Services, Inc.	86
Graham Construction	87
Inner Flora.....	1
Iowa Prestressed Concrete	C4
Masonry Institute of Iowa	2-3
MidAmerican Energy	6
Pulley & Associates	86
RCS/Radio Communications.....	87
Terracon Environmental Inc.	87
United Brick & Tile	C2
Wells Concrete Products Company	88

Please...
*support our
 advertisers first.*
*They help support
 Iowa Architect!*

Advertisers Directory

Terracon

Delivering Success for Clients and Employees

Consulting Engineers and Scientists Providing:

- Geotechnical Engineering
- Environmental Services
- Wetlands Consulting
- Asbestos Services
- Industrial Hygiene Services
- Construction Materials Engineering
- Facilities Management
- Pavement and Asset Management

Proud member of the Iowa Engineering Community
 since 1965 with offices in Des Moines, Cedar Rapids,
 Cedar Falls, Iowa City, Mason City, Bettendorf,
 Storm Lake and Omaha.

www.terracon.com

INTEGRATE

To make into a whole --To unite --To join with something else

RCSysytems/Radio Communications

specializes in communication integration.
 We make a business run as a whole entity.
We connect all the parts.

- Installation of efficient phone systems
- Quick & Secure Access Control
- CCTV Perimeter/Interior Video Surveillance
- Alarm Systems for added protection and safety
- Programmable electronics information signage
- Networking (wire & wireless)

**We connect it all...we've been doing it for
 32 years. That's our business.
 We're the Integration Experts.**

Bids. Specs. Quotes. Call us. Today.



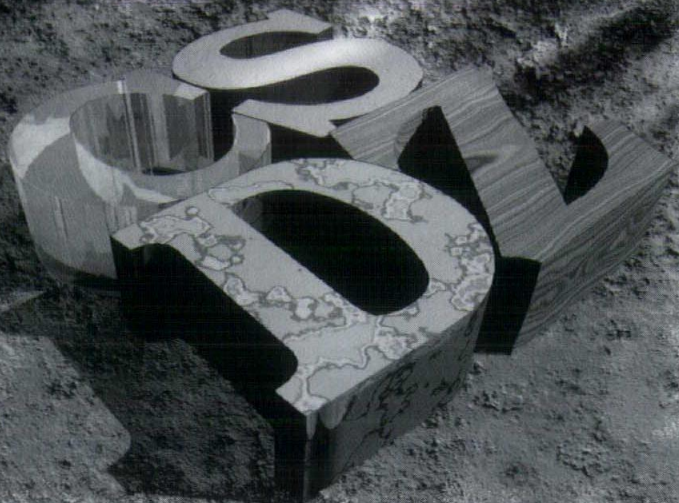
RCSYSTEMS
 Radio Communications
 Company

Cedar Rapids
 (800) 833-3550

Waterloo
 (800) 728-2929

BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.



www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.
150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641

4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550

5 Triad Center, Suite 340
Salt Lake City, UT 84180
(801) 537-7467

P.O. Box 4
Freeport, IL 61032
(815) 235-4997 • Toll Free (877) 235-4997

Victor O.
Schinnerer
& Company, Inc.

CNA PRO

WELLS CONCRETE PRODUCTS

precast | prestressed concrete

*forming
your future*



Building your structure may be short term, but the relationships we construct last forever. At Wells Concrete, we partner with our clients from the beginning of the design process through the final construction details to ensure every project's success.

Give us a call today to learn how precast prestressed concrete can form your future.

WCP
Wells Concrete Products

Wells, MN

800.658.7049

www.wellsconcrete.com